

# Quran Transliteration

1. We like to emphasize that this text is not a substitute for the original Arabic Holy Quran. It is only an attempt to help those who are trying to learn to read the Arabic text, since it is as close to the written text as possible.
2. It is important to practice pronouncing the letters as directed in the [transliteration table](#), especially the underlined letters, before starting to read. It will be helpful if an Arabic speaker can help you.
3. This work is free for use to everyone as long as no changes that might distort it are done to it. we request from those who benefit from it to pray for us. We pray to Almighty Allah to help you learn to read the Holy Quran, and to do every good thing.

1	<a href="#">Al-Fatiha</a>	7
2	<a href="#">Al-Baqarah</a>	286
3	<a href="#">Aal-Imran</a>	200
4	<a href="#">An-Nisaa</a>	176
5	<a href="#">Al-Maidah</a>	120
6	<a href="#">Al-An'am</a>	165
7	<a href="#">Al-A'raf</a>	206
8	<a href="#">Al-Anfal</a>	75
9	<a href="#">At-Tawba</a>	129
10	<a href="#">Yunus</a>	109
11	<a href="#">Hud</a>	123
12	<a href="#">Yusuf</a>	111

13	<a href="#"><u>Ar-Ra'd</u></a>	43
14	<a href="#"><u>Ibrahim</u></a>	52
15	<a href="#"><u>Al-Hijr</u></a>	99
16	<a href="#"><u>An-Nahl</u></a>	128
17	<a href="#"><u>Al-Israa</u></a>	111
18	<a href="#"><u>Al-Kahf</u></a>	110
19	<a href="#"><u>Maryam</u></a>	98
20	<a href="#"><u>Ta-Ha</u></a>	135
21	<a href="#"><u>Al-Anbiyaa</u></a>	112
22	<a href="#"><u>Al-Hajj</u></a>	78
23	<a href="#"><u>Al-Muminun</u></a>	118
24	<a href="#"><u>An-Nur</u></a>	64
25	<a href="#"><u>Al-Furqan</u></a>	77
26	<a href="#"><u>Ash-Shu'araa</u></a>	227
27	<a href="#"><u>An-Naml</u></a>	93
28	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qasas</u></a>	88
29	<a href="#"><u>Al-'Ankabut</u></a>	69
30	<a href="#"><u>Ar-Rum</u></a>	60
31	<a href="#"><u>Luqman</u></a>	34
32	<a href="#"><u>As-Sajda</u></a>	30
33	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ahzab</u></a>	73
34	<a href="#"><u>Saba</u></a>	54
35	<a href="#"><u>Fatir</u></a>	45
36	<a href="#"><u>Ya-Sin</u></a>	83
37	<a href="#"><u>As-Saffat</u></a>	182
38	<a href="#"><u>Sad</u></a>	88
39	<a href="#"><u>Az-Zumar</u></a>	75
40	<a href="#"><u>Gafir</u></a>	85
41	<a href="#"><u>Fussilat</u></a>	54
42	<a href="#"><u>Ash-Shura</u></a>	53

43	<a href="#"><u>Az-Zukhruf</u></a>	89
44	<a href="#"><u>Ad-Dukhan</u></a>	59
45	<a href="#"><u>Al-Jathiya</u></a>	37
46	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ahqaf</u></a>	35
47	<a href="#"><u>Muhammad</u></a>	38
48	<a href="#"><u>Al-Fath</u></a>	29
49	<a href="#"><u>Al-Hujurat</u></a>	18
50	<a href="#"><u>Qaf</u></a>	45
51	<a href="#"><u>Az-Zariyat</u></a>	60
52	<a href="#"><u>At-Tur</u></a>	49
53	<a href="#"><u>An-Najm</u></a>	62
54	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qamar</u></a>	55
55	<a href="#"><u>Ar-Rahman</u></a>	78
56	<a href="#"><u>Al-Waqi'a</u></a>	96
57	<a href="#"><u>Al-Hadid</u></a>	29
58	<a href="#"><u>Al-Mujadila</u></a>	22
59	<a href="#"><u>Al-Hashr</u></a>	24
60	<a href="#"><u>Al-Mumtahana</u></a>	13
61	<a href="#"><u>As-Saff</u></a>	14
62	<a href="#"><u>Al-Jumu'a</u></a>	11
63	<a href="#"><u>Al-Munafiqun</u></a>	11
64	<a href="#"><u>At-Tagabun</u></a>	18
65	<a href="#"><u>At-Talaq</u></a>	12
66	<a href="#"><u>At-Tahrim</u></a>	12
67	<a href="#"><u>Al-Mulk</u></a>	30
68	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qalam</u></a>	52
69	<a href="#"><u>Al-Haqqa</u></a>	52
70	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ma'arij</u></a>	44
71	<a href="#"><u>Nuh</u></a>	28
72	<a href="#"><u>Al-Jinn</u></a>	28

73	<a href="#"><u>Al-Muzzammil</u></a>	20
74	<a href="#"><u>Al-Muddaththir</u></a>	56
75	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qiyamat</u></a>	40
76	<a href="#"><u>Al-Insan</u></a>	31
77	<a href="#"><u>Al-Mursalat</u></a>	50
78	<a href="#"><u>An-Nabaa</u></a>	40
79	<a href="#"><u>An-Nazi'at</u></a>	46
80	<a href="#"><u>'Abasa</u></a>	42
81	<a href="#"><u>At-Takwir</u></a>	29
82	<a href="#"><u>Al-Infitar</u></a>	19
83	<a href="#"><u>Al-Mutaffifeen</u></a>	36
84	<a href="#"><u>Al-Inshiqaq</u></a>	25
85	<a href="#"><u>Al-Buruj</u></a>	22
86	<a href="#"><u>At-Tariq</u></a>	17
87	<a href="#"><u>Al-A'la</u></a>	19
88	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ghashiya</u></a>	26
89	<a href="#"><u>Al-Fajr</u></a>	30
90	<a href="#"><u>Al-Balad</u></a>	20
91	<a href="#"><u>Ash-Shams</u></a>	15
92	<a href="#"><u>Al-Lail</u></a>	21
93	<a href="#"><u>Ad-Dhuha</u></a>	11
94	<a href="#"><u>Al-Sharh</u></a>	8
95	<a href="#"><u>At-Tin</u></a>	8
96	<a href="#"><u>Al-'Alaq</u></a>	19
97	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qadr</u></a>	5
98	<a href="#"><u>Al-Baiyina</u></a>	8
99	<a href="#"><u>Al-Zalzalah</u></a>	8
100	<a href="#"><u>Al-'Adiyat</u></a>	11
101	<a href="#"><u>Al-Qari'a</u></a>	11
102	<a href="#"><u>At-Takathur</u></a>	8

103	<a href="#"><u>Al-'Asr</u></a>	3
104	<a href="#"><u>Al-Humaza</u></a>	9
105	<a href="#"><u>Al-Fil</u></a>	5
106	<a href="#"><u>Quraish</u></a>	4
107	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ma'un</u></a>	7
108	<a href="#"><u>Al-Kauthar</u></a>	3
109	<a href="#"><u>Al-Kafirun</u></a>	6
110	<a href="#"><u>An-Nasr</u></a>	3
111	<a href="#"><u>Al-Masad</u></a>	5
112	<a href="#"><u>Al-Ikhlās</u></a>	4
113	<a href="#"><u>Al-Falaq</u></a>	5
114	<a href="#"><u>An-Nas</u></a>	6

# Surah Fatiha (1)

1. Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

2. Alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

3. Alrrahmani alrraheemi

4. Maliki yawmi alddeeni

5. Iyyaka naAAabudu wa-iyyaka nastaAAeenu

6. Ihdina alssirata almustaqeema

7. Sirata allatheena anAAamta AAalayhim ghayri almaghdoobi AAalayhim wala alddalleena

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Baqarah (2)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Waallatheena yu/minoona bimama onzila ilayka wamama onzila min qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona

7. Khatama Allahu AAala quloobihim waAAala samAAihim waAAala absarihim ghishawatun walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

8. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amana biAllahi wabialyawmi al-akhiri wamama hum bimu/mineena

9. YukhadiAAoona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wamama yakhdaAAoona illa anfasahum wamama yashAAuroona

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan walahum AAathabun aleemun bimama kanoo yakthiboona

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innamama nahnu muslihoona

12. Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yashAAuroona

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kamama amana alnnasu qaloo anu/mino kamama amana alsufahao ala innahum humu alsufahao walakin la yaAAalamoona

14. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna maAAakum innama nahnu mustahzi-ona

15. Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena

17. Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran famma adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee thulumatin la yubsiroona

18. Summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yarjiAAoona

19. Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehi thulumatun waraAADun wabarqun yajAAaloona asabiAAahum fee athanihim mina alssawaAAiqi hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena

20. Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum mashaw feehi wa-itha athlama AAalayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu lathahaba bisamAAihim waabsarihim inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. Ya ayyuha alnnasu oAAabudoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum waallatheena min qablikum laAAaallakum tattaqoona

22. Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraya bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum fala tajAAaloo lillahi andadan waantum taAAalamoona

23. Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna AAala AAabdina fa/too bisooratin min mithlihi waodAAoo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

24. Fa-in lam tafAAaloo walan tafAAaloo faittaqoo alnnara allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu oAAiddat lilkafireena

25. Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati anna lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wahum feeha khaidoona



26. Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma baAoodatan fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo fayaAAalamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena

27. Allatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

28. Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

29. Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sabAAa samawatin wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

30. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee jaAAilun fee al-ardi khaleefatan qaloo atajAAalu feeha man yufsidu feeha wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu laka qala innee aAAalamu ma la taAAalamoona

31. WaAAallama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma AAaradahum AAala almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum sadiqeena

32. Qaloo subhanaka la AAilma lana illa ma AAallamtana innaka anta alAAaleemu alhakeemu

33. Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoonaa

34. Wa-ith qalna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena

35. Waqalna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena

36. Faazallahuma alshshaytanu AAanha faakhrajahuma mimma kana feehi waqalna ihbitoo baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin

37. Fatalaqqaa adamu min rabbihi kalimatini fataba AAalayhi innahu huwa alttawwabu

**alrraheemu**

38. Qulna ihbitoo minha jameeAAan fa-imma ya/tyiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabiAAa hudya fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

39. Waallatheena kafaroo wakathhaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

40. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waawfoo biAAahdee oofi biAAahdikum wa-iyyaya fairhabooni

41. Waaminoo biman anzaltu musaddiqan liman maAAakum wala takoonoo awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan wa-iyyaya faittaqooni

42. Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoona

43. Waaqeemoo alssalata watoo alzakata wairkaAAoo maAAa alrrakiAAeena

44. Ata/muroona alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala taAAqiloona

45. WaistaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa AAala alkhhashiAAeena

46. Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi rajiAAoona

47. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

48. Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafaAAatun wala yu/khathu minha AAadlun wala hum yunsaroona

49. Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun

50. Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala firAAawna waantum tanthuroona

51. Wa-ith waAAadna moosa arbaAAeena laylatan thumma ittakhathumu alAAijla min baAAadihi waantum thalimoona

52. Thumma AAafawna AAankum min baAAadi thalika laAAallakum tashkuroona

53. Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana laAAallakum tahtadoona

54. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikum alAAijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum AAinda bari-ikum fataba AAalaykum innahu huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

55. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathakumu alssaAAiqatu waantum tanthuroona

56. Thumma baAAathnakum min baAAadi mawtikum laAAallakum tashkuroona

57. Wathallalna AAalaykumu alghamama waanzalna AAalaykumu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

58. Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo alaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineena

59. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna AAala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

60. Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira AAala taAAamin wahidin faodAAu lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-ih wafoomiha waAAadasih wabasalih qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat AAalayhimu alththillatu waalmaskanatu wabao bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

62. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalInnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaANA fawqakumu altoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi laAAallakum tattaqoona

64. Thumma tawallaytum min baAAadi thalika falawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasireena

65. Walaqad AAalimtum allatheena iAAatadaw minkum fee alssabti faqalna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66. FajaAAalnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena

67. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala aAAoothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileena

68. Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun AAawanun bayna thalika faifAAaloo ma tu/maroon

69. Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqiAAun lawnuha tasurru alInnathireena

70. Qaloo odAAu lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha AAalayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoona

71. Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooaha wama kadoo yafAAaloon

72. Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoon

73. Faqalna idriboohu bibaAAadiha kathalika yuhyee Allahu almawta wayureekum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

74. Thumma qasat quloobukum min baAAadi thalika fahiya kaalhijarati aw ashaddu

qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqaqu fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbitu min khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

75. AfatatmaAAoona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum yasmaAAoona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min baAAadi ma AAaqaloohu wahum yaAAalamoona

76. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala baAAaduhum ila baAAadin qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu AAalaykum liyuhajjookum bihi AAinda rabbikum afala taAAaqiloona

77. Awa la yaAAalamoona anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoona

78. Waminhum ommiyyoona la yaAAalamoona alkitaba illa amaniyya wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79. Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim thumma yaqooloona hata min AAindi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80. Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAadoodatan qul attakhathtum AAinda Allahi AAahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu AAahdahu am taqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

81. Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

82. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

83. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la taAAabudoona illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waqooloo lilnnasi husnan waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum waantum muAAaridoona

84. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadoona

85. Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoonaa Aalayhim bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun Aalaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoonaa bibaAAadi alkitabii watakfuroona bibaAAadin fama jazao man yafAAalu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi alAAathabi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

86. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yunsaroonaa

87. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitabaa waqaffayna min baAAadihi bialrrusuli waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukum istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88. Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoonaa

89. Wamma jaahum kitabun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum wakanoo min qablu yastafithoonaa AAala allatheena kafaroo famma jaahum ma AAarafoo kafaroo bihi falaAAanatu Allahi AAala alkafireena

90. Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi fabaoo bighadabin AAala ghadabin walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

91. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila Aalayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima maAAahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92. Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathumu alAAijla min baAAadihi waantum thalimoona

93. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafaAana fawqakumu altoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waismaAAoo qaloo samiAana waAAasayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu alAAijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94. Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu AAinda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95. Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

96. Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi AAala hayatin wamina allatheena ashrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yuAAammaru alfa sanatini wama huwa bimuzahzihi mina alAAathabi an yuAAammara waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

97. Qul man kana AAaduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu AAala qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan wabushra ilmu/mineena

98. Man kana AAaduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihii warusulihii wajibreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha AAaduwwun lilkafireena

99. Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatini wama yakfuru biha illa alfasiqoona

100. Awa kullama AAahadoo AAahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal aktharhum la yu/minoona

101. Wamma jaahum rasoolun min AAindi Allahi musaddiqun lima maAAahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba kitaba Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la yaAAalamoona

102. WaaittabaAAoo ma tatloo alshshayateenu AAala mulki sulaymana wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo yuAAallimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila AAala almalakayni bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yuAAallimani min ahadin hatta yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayataAAallamoona minhuma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihii wama hum bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi wayataAAallamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum walaqad AAalimoo lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo yaAAalamoona

103. Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min AAindi Allahi khayrun law kanoo yaAAalamoona

104. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo raAAaina waqooloo onthurna waismaAAoo walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun

105. Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi wala almushrikeena an

yunazzala AAalaykum min khayrin min rabbikum waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAathemi

106.Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsiha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw mithliha alam taAAalam anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107.Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

108.Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

109.Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitab law yaruddoonakum min baAAadi eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min AAindi anfusihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu faoAAfoo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

110.Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi inna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun

111.Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw nasara tilka amaniiyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena

112.Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu ajruhu AAinda rabbihi wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

113.Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara AAala shay-in waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu AAala shay-in wahum yatloona alkitaba kathalika qala allatheena la yaAalamoona mithla qawlihim faAllahu yahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon

114.Waman athlamu mimman manaAAa masajida Allahi an yuthkara feeha ismuhu wasaAAa fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

115.Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasiAAun AAaleemun

116.Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-



ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

117. BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118. Waqala allatheena la yaAAalamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim mithla qawlihim tashabihat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati liqawmin yooqinoona

119. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-alu Aaan as-habi aljaheemi

120. Walan tarda AAanka alyahoodu wala alnnasara hatta tattabiAAa millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAda allathee jaaka mina alAAailmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa tilawatihi ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

122. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo niAAamatiya allatee anAAamtu AAalaykum waannee faddaltukum AAala alAAalameena

123. Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun AAan nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha AAadlun wala tanfaAAuha shafaAAatun wala hum yunsaroonu

124. Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatini faatammahunna qala innee jaAAailuka lilnnasi imaman qala wamin thurriyyatee qala la yanalu AAahdee alththalimeena

125. Wa-ith jaAAalna albayta mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan waAAahidna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela an tahhira baytiya liltta-ifeena waalAAakifeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

126. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha baladan aminan waorzuq ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomattiAAuhu qaleelan thumma adtarruhu ila AAathabi alnnari wabi/sa almasaeru

127. Wa-ith yarfaAAu ibraheemu alqawaAAida mina albayti wa-ismaAAeelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

128. Rabbana waijAAalna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub AAalayna innaka anta alttawwabu alrraheemu

129. Rabbana waibAAath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatika wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

130. Waman yarghabu AAan millati ibraheema illa man safiha nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131. Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi alAAalameena

132. Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi wayaAAaqoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133. Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara yaAAaqooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma taAAabudoona min baAAadee qaloo naAAabudu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tusaloona AAamma kano yaAAamaloona

135. Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136. Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa wama ootiya alnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137. Fa-in amanoo bimitihli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

138. Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu AAabidoona

139. Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana aAAamaluna walakum aAAamalukum wanahnu lahu mukhliṣoona

140. Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba waal-

asbata kanoo hoodan aw nasara qul aantum aAAalamu ami Allahu waman athlamu mimman katama shahadatan AAindahu mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

141. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloona AAamma kanoo yaAAamaloona

142. Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum AAan qiblatihimu allatee kanoo AAalayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghibu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

143. Wakathalika jaAAalnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa AAala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu AAalaykum shaheedan wama jaAAalna alqiblata allatee kunta AAalayha illa linaAAalama man yattabiAAu alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu AAala AAaqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa AAala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudeeAAa eemanakum inna Allaha biallnnasi laraoofun raheemun

144. Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i falanuwalliyannaka qiblatan tardha fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba layaAAalamoona annahu alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma yaAAamaloona

145. Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin ma tabiAAoo qiblataka wama anta bitabiAAin qiblatahum wama baAAuduhum bitabiAAin qiblata baAAudin wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum min baAAudi ma jaka mina alAAilmi innaka ithan lamina althalimeena

146. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yaAArifoonahu kama yaAArifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoo alhaqqa wahum yaAAalamoona

147. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148. Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalleha faistabiqoo alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jameeAAan inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

149. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wa-innahu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

150. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma

kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shaṭrahu li-alla yakoona lilnnaṣi AAalaykum hujjatun illa allatheena **th**alamoo minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma niAAamatee AAalaykum walaAAallakum tahtadoona

151.Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo AAalaykum ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayuAAallimukumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuAAallimukum ma lam takoonoo taAAalamoona

152.Fa<sup>o</sup>thkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istaAAeenoo bialssabri waalssalati inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

154.Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi amwatun bal ahyeon walakin la tashAAuroona

155.Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfi waaljooAAi wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati wabashshiri alssabireena

156.Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi wa-inna ilayhi rajiAAoona

157.Ola-ika AAalayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona

158.Inna alssafa waalmarwata min shaAAa-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi iAAatamara fala junaha AAalayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwaAAa khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun AAaleemun

159.Inna allatheena yaktumoono ma anzalna mina albayyinati waalhuda min baAAadi ma bayyannahu lilnnaṣi fee alkitabi ola-ika yaAAanuhumu Allahu wayalAAanuhumu allaAAainoona

160.Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu AAalayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu

161.Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika AAalayhim laAAanatu Allahi waalmala-ikati waalInnaṣi ajmaAAeena

162. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoona

163. Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

164. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalInnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfaAAu alInnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi almusakhkhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

165. Wamina alInnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena thalamoo ith yarawna alAAathaba anna alquwwata lillahi jameeAAan waanna Allaha shadeedu alAAathabi

166. Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubiAAoo mina allatheena ittabaAAoo waraawoo alAAathaba wataqattaAAat bihimu al-asbabu

167. Waqala allatheena ittabaAAoo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama tabarraoo minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu aAAamalahum hasaratin AAalayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alInnari

168. Ya ayyuha alInnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

169. Innama ya/murukum bi alssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

170. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma alfayna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAqiloona shay-an wala yahtadoona

171. Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yanAAiqu bima la yasmaAAu illa duAAaan wanidaan summun bukmun AAumyun fahum la yaAAqiloona

172. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu taAAabudoona

173. Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama

ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoonu ma anzala Allahu mina alkitabi wayashtaroonu bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloona fee butoonihim illa alnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waalAAathaba bialmagfirati fama asbarahum AAala alnnari

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitabi lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitabi waalnnabiyyeena waata almala AAala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmofoona biAAahdihim itha AAahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoona

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waalAAabdu bialAAabdi waalontha bialontha faman AAufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittibaAAun bialmaAAroofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani iAatada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tattaqoona

180. Kutiba AAalaykumu itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiiyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

181. Faman baddalahu baAAda ma samiAAahu fa-innama ithmuhu AAala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba AAalaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba AAala

allatheena min qablikum laAAallakum tattaqoona

184.Ayyaman maAdoodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara waAAala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun taAAamu miskeenin faman tatawwaAAa khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan ta<sup>soomoo</sup> khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

185.Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan lilnnasi wabayyinatina mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw AAala safarin faAAiddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu alAAusra walitukmiloo alAAiddata walitukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum walaAAallakum tashkuroona

186.Wa-itha saalaka AAibadee AAannee fa-innee qareebun ojeebu daAAwata alddaAAi itha daAAani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee laAAallahum yarshudoona

187.Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna AAalima Allahu anakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba AAalaykum waAAafa AAankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu al-abyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum AAakifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yattaqoona

188.Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum taAAalamoona

189.Yas-aloonaka AAani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabihā waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoona

190.Waqatilo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloonakum wala taAAatadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAatadeena

191.Waooqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala tuqatiloohum AAinda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatiloohum feehi fa-in qatalookum faooqtuloohum kathalika jaza'o alkafireena

192.Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

193. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoona fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala AAudwana illa AAala alththalimeena

194. Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu qisasun famani iAAatada AAalaykum faiAAatadoo AAalayhi bimitihli ma iAAatada AAalaykum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena

195. Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila alttahlukati waahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

196. Waatimmoo alhajja waalAAumrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruosakum hatta yablugha alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha amintum faman tamattaAAa bialAAumrati ila alhajji fama istaysara mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee alhajji wasabAAatin itha rajaAAatum tilka AAasharatun kamilatun thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharami waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

197. Alhajju ashhurun maAAaloomatun faman farada fehinna alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama tafAAaloo min khayrin yaAAalamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna khayra alzzadi alttaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albabi

198. Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum fa-itha afadtum min AAarafatin faothkuroo Allaha AAinda almashAAari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min qablihi lamina alddalleena

199. Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

200. Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin

201. Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina AAathaba alnnari

202. Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

203. Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin maAAadoodatin faman taAAajjala fee yawmayni



fala ithma AAalayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma AAalayhi limani ittaqa waittaqoo  
Allaha waiAAalamoo annakum ilayhi tuhsharoona

204.Wamina alInnasi man yuAAajibuka qawluhu fee alhayati alddunya wayushhidu  
Allaha AAala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu alkhisami

205.Wa-itha tawalla saAAa fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha wayuhlika alhartha waalInnasla  
waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada

206.Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu alAAizzatu bial-ithmi fahasbuhu  
jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu

207.Wamina alInnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati Allahi waAllahu raofun  
bialAAibadi

208.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi kaffatan wala tattabiAAoo  
khuṭuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

209.Fa-in zalaltum min baAAadi ma jaatkumu albayyinatun faiAAalamoo anna Allaha  
AAazeezun hakeemun

210.Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tyahumu Allahu fee thulalin mina alghamami  
waalmala-ikatu waquḍiya al-amru wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

211.Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatun waman yubaddil  
niAAamata Allahi min baAAadi ma jaat-hu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

212.Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya wayaskharoona mina allatheena  
amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw fawqahum yawma alqiyamati waAllahu yazuqu man  
yashao bighayri hisabin

213.Kana alInnasu ommatan wahidatan fabaAAatha Allahu alnabiyyeena  
mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala maAAahumu alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma  
bayna alInnasi feema ikhtalafoo feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min  
baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatun baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu allatheena  
amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila  
siratin mustaqeemin

214.Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum mathalu allatheena

khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao waalddarrao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareebun

215.Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

216.Kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum waAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum waAAasa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

217.Yas-aloonaka AAani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehi qul qitalun feehi kabeerun wasaddun AAan sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru AAinda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloona qul qatalun feehi kabeerun AAan deenikum ini istataAAoo waman yartadid minkum AAan deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat aAAamaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

218.Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219.Yas-aloonaka AAani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feehima ithmun kabeerun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min nafAAihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli alAAafwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

220.Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka AAani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoo hum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu yaAAalamu almufside mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laaAAanatakum inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

221.Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw aAAajabakum wala tunkihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo walaAAabdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw aAAajabakum ola-ika yadAAoona ila alnnari waAllahu yadAAoo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkarona

222.Wayas-aloonaka AAani almaheedi qul huwa athan faiAAataziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawwabeena wayuhibbu

almutatahhireena

223. Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena

224. Wala tajAAaloo Allaha AAurdatan li-aymanikum an tabaroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna alInnasi waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

225. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

226. Lillatheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arbaAAati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

227. Wa-in AAazamoo alttalaqa fa-inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

228. Waalmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalafa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabuAAoolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee AAalayhinna bialmaAAroofi walilrijali AAalayhinna darajatun waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

229. Alttalaqu marratani fa-imsakun bimaAAroofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fa-in khiftum alla yuqeema hudooda Allahi fala junaha AAalayhima feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taAAtadooha waman yataAAadda hudooda Allahi faola-ika humu alththalimoona

230. Fa-in tallaqaha fala tahillu lahu min baAAadu hatta tankiha zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqaha fala junaha AAalayhima an yatarajaAAa in thanna an yuqeema hudooda Allahi watilka hudoodu Allahi yubayyinuha liqawmin yaAAlamoona

231. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alInnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw sarrihoohunna bimaAAroofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran litaAAtadoo waman yafAAal thalika faqad thalama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati Allahi huzuwan waothkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum wama anzala AAalaykum mina alkitabii waalhikmati yaAAithukum bihi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAlamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu alInnisaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala taAAaduloohunna an yankihna azwajahunna itha taradaw baynahum bialmaAAroofi thalika yooAAathu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

233. Waalwalidatu yurdiAAna awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma alIrradaAAata waAAala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bialmaAAroofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wusAAaha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi waAAala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan AAan taradin minhuma watashawurin fala junaha AAalayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardiAAoo awladakum fala junaha AAalaykum itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialmaAAroofi waittaqoo Allaha waiAAalamoo anna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoonna azwajan yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna arbaAAata ashhurin waAAashran fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha AAalaykum feema faAAalna fee anfusihinna bialmaAAroofi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

235. Wala junaha AAalaykum feema AAarradtum bihi min khitbati alInnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum AAalima Allahu annakum satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwaAAaidoohunna sirran illa an taqooloo qawlan maAAroofan wala taAAazimoo AAuqdata alInnikahi hatta yablughu alkitabun ajalahu waiAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee anfusikum faihtharoonu waiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

236. La junaha AAalaykum in tallaqtumu alInnisaa ma lam tamassoohunna aw tafriidoo lahunna fareedatan wamattiAAoohunna AAala almoosiAAi qadaruhu waAAala almuqtiri qadaruhu mataAAan bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an yaAAafoona aw yaAAafuwa allathee biyadihi AAuqdatu alInnikahi waan taAAafoo aqrabu lilttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna Allaha bima taAAamaloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo AAala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo lillahi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijlan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum faothkuroo Allaha kama AAallamakum ma lam takoonoo taAAalamoona

240. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan wasiyyatan li-azwajihim mataAAan ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin fa-in kharajna fala junaha AAalaykum fee ma faAAalna fee anfusihinna min maAAroofin waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

241. Walilmutallaqati mataAAun bialmaAAroofi haqqan AAala almuttaqeena

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

243. Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244. Waqatilo fee sabeeli Allahi waiAAalamoo anna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

245. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAifahu lahu adAAafan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidu wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

246. Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min baAAadi moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ibAAath lana malikan nuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal AAasaytum in kutiba AAalaykumu alqitalu alla tuqatilo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina famma kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

247. Waqala lahum nabiyuhum inna Allaha qad baAAatha lakum taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu al mulku AAalayna wanahnu ahaqqu bial mulki minhu walam yu/ta saAAatan mina al mali qala inna Allaha istafahu AAalaykum wazadahu bastatan fee alAAailmi waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

248. Waqala lahum nabiyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tyakumu al ttabootu feehi sakeenatan min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249. Famma fasala talootu bial junoodi qala inna Allaha mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman lam yatAAamhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum famma jawazahu huwa waallatheena amanoo maAAahu qaloo la taqata lana alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu maAAa

## alssabireena

250. Walamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

251. Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata waAAallamahu mimma yashao walawla dafAAu Allahi alInnasa baAAdahum bibaAAadin lafasadati al-ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin AAala alAAalameena

252. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka lamina almursaleena

253. Tilka alRrusulu faddalna baAAdahum AAala baAAadin minhum man kallama Allahu warafaAAa baAAdahum darajatin waatayna AAeesa ibna maryama albayyinati wayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min baAAdihim min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu walakini ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu

254. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khullatun wala shafaAAatun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi man tha allathee yashfaAAu AAindahu illa bi-ithnihi yaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bishay-in min AAilmihi illa bima shaa wasiAAa kursiyuhu alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAathheemu

256. La ikraha fee alddeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina alhayyi faman yakfur bialttaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa la infisama laha waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

257. Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alInnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu alttaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina alInnoori ila alththulumati ola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

258. Alam tara ila allathee hajja ibraheema fee rabbihi an atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyee waomeetu qala

ibraheemu fa-inna Allaha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha mina  
almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

259.Aw kaallathee marra AAala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha qala  
anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu baAAda mawtiha faamatahu Allahu mi-ata AAamin  
thumma baAAathahu qala kam labithta qala labithtu yawman aw baAAda yawmin qala  
bal labithta mi-ata AAamin faonthur ila taAAamika washarabika lam yatasannah  
waonthur ila himarika walinajAAalaka ayatan lilnnasi waonthur ila alAAithami kayfa  
nunshizuha thumma naksooha lahman falamma tabayyana lahu qala aAAlamu anna  
Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

260.Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyee almawta qala awa lam tu/min  
qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala fakhuth arbaAAatan mina alttayri  
fasurhunna ilayka thumma ijAAal AAala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma  
odAAuhunna ya/teenaka saAAayan waiAAalam anna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

261.Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi kamathali habbatin  
anbatat sabAAa sanabila fee kulli sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin waAllahu yudaAAifu  
liman yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

262.Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi thumma la yutbiAAoona ma  
anfaqqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun  
AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

263.Qawlun maAroofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin yatbaAAuha athan  
waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun

264.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum bialmanni waal-atha  
kaallathee yunfiqum malahu ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minus biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri  
famathaluhu kamathali safwanin AAalayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun fatarakahu  
saldan la yaqdiroona AAala shay-in mimma kasaboo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma  
alkafireena

265.Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa mardati Allahi  
watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat  
okulaha diAAafayni fa-in lam yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona  
baseerun

266.Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin waaAAnabin tajree  
min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru walahu

thurriyyatun duAAafao faasabaha iAAsarun feehi narun faihtaraqat kathalika  
yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum tatafakkaroona

267. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma kasabtum wamimma  
akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqoona  
walastum bi-akhitheehi illa an tughmidoo feehi waiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun  
hameedun

268. Alshshaytanu yaAAidukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i waAllahu  
yaAAidukum magfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

269. Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad ootiya khayran  
katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi

270. Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-inna Allaha  
yaAAalamuhu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

271. In tubdoo alssadaqati faniAAaimma hiya wa-in tukhfooaha watu/tooha alfuqaraa  
fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru AAankum min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima  
taAAamaloona khabeerun

272. Laysa AAalayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wama tunfiqoo  
min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo  
min khayrin yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoona

273. Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroom fee sabeeli Allahi la yastateeAAoona darban fee al-  
ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa mina alttaAAaffufi taAAarifuhum biseemahum la  
yas-aloona alInnasa ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

274. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum biallayli waalInnahari sirran waAAalaniyatan  
falahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

275. Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama yaqoomu allathee  
yatakhbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama  
albayAAu mithlu alrriba waahalla Allahu albayAAa waharrama alrriba faman jaahu  
mawAAithatun min rabbihi faintaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila Allahi waman  
AAada faola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

276. Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla kaffarin



atheemin

277. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim wala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena

279. Fa-in lam tafAAaloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruosu amwalikum la tathlimoona wala tuthlamoona

280. Wa-in kana thoo AAusratin fanathiratin ila maysaratin waan tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum taAalamoona

281. Waittaqoo yawman turjaAAoona feehi ila Allahi thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

282. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun bialAAadli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama AAallamahu Allahu falyaktub walyumlili allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee AAalayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw daAAeefan aw la yastateeAAu an yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bialAAadli waistashhidoo shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba alshshuhadao itha ma duAAoo wala tasamoo an taktuboohu sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu AAinda Allahi waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa AAalaykum junahun alla taktubooha waashhidoo itha tabayaAAatum wala yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in tafAAaloo fa-innahu fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allaha wayuAAallimukum Allahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

283. Wa-in kuntum AAala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun maqboodatun fa-in amina baAAadukum baAAadan falyu-addi allathee i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuha waAllahu bima taAAamaloona AAaleemun

284. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfooohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu fayaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man

yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

285. Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihi waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo samiAAna waataAAna ghufuranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseeru

286. La yukallifu Allahu nafsan illa wusAAaha laha ma kasabat waAAalayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil AAalayna isran kama hamaltahu AAala allatheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata lana bihi waAAafu AAanna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana faonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

# Surah Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Allahu lā ilāhā illā huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3. Nazzala AAalayka alkitāba bialhāqqi musaddiqan limā bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4. Min qablu hudan lilnnāsi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum AAathābun shadeedun waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqāmin

5. Inna Allaha lā yakhfa AAalayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wā fee alssama-i

6. Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhāmi kayfa yashāo lā ilāhā illā huwa alAAazeezu alhakemu

7. Huwa allathee anzala AAalayka alkitāba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitābi waokharu mutashābihātun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabiAAoona mā tashābāha minhu ibtighā alfitnati waibtighā ta/weelihi wāma yaAAalamu ta/weelahu illā Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee alAAilmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min AAindi rabbina wāma yathhakkaru illā oloo al-albabi

8. Rabbana lā tuzigh quloobana baAAada ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu

9. Rabbana innaka jāmiAAu allnnāsi liyawmin lā rayba feehi inna Allaha lā yukhlifu almeeAAāda

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wāla awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waolā-ika hum waqoodu allnnāri

11. Kada/bi āli firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayatina faakhathhahumu Allahu bihunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqābi

12. Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ilā jahannama wabi/sa

almihadu

13. Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltaqata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya alAAayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

14. Zuyyina lInnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alInnisa-i waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqantarati mina alththahabi waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamati waal-anAAami waalharthi thalika mataAAu alhayati alddunya waAllahu AAindahu husnu almaabi

15. Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena ittaqaw AAinda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi

16. Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana thunoobana waqina AAathaba alnnari

17. Alssabireena waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena waalmunfiqeena waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari

18. Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu waoloo alAAilmi qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

19. Inna alddeena AAinda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAadi ma jahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

20. Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani ittabaAAani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitaba waal-ommiyyeena aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAllahu baseerun bialAAibadi

21. Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

22. Ola-ika allatheena habitat aAAamaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

23. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yudAAawna ila kitabi Allahi

liyhkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum wahum muAAridoona

24.Thlika bi-annahum qloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman maAAdoodatin  
wagharrahum fee deenihim maqanoo yaftaroona

25.Fakayfa itha jamaAAnahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat kullu nafsin ma  
kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

26.Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tasho watanziAAu almulka  
mimman tasho watuAAizzu man tasho watuthillu man tasho biyadika alkhayru  
innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

27.Tooliju allayla fee alnnahri watooliju alnnahra fee allayli watukhriju alhayya mina  
almayyiti watukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tasho bighayri hisabin

28.La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliya min dooni almu/mineena waman  
yafAAal thlika falaysa mina Allhi fee shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan  
wayuhathhirukumu Allhu nafsahu wa-ila Allhi almaseeru

29.Qul in tukhfoo maq fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu yaAAlamhu Allhu wayaAAlamu  
maq fee alssamawati wamaq fee al-ardi waAllhu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

30.Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin maq AAamilat min khayrin muhdaran wamaq AAamilat min  
soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu amadan baAAeedan  
wayuhathhirukumu Allhu nafsahu waAllhu raoofun bialAAibadi

31.Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allha faittabiAAoonee yuhbibkumu Allhu wayaghfir  
lakum thunoobakum waAllhu ghafoorun raheemun

32.Qul ateeAAo Allha waalrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allha la yuhibbu  
alkafireena

33.Inna Allha istafa adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala AAimrana AAala  
alAAalameena

34.Thurriyyatan baAAuduha min baAAudin waAllhu sameeAAun AAaleemun

35.Ith qalati imraatu AAimrana rabbi innee nathurtu laka maq fee batnee muharraran  
fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

36. Falamma wadaAAat-ha qalat rabbi innee wadaAAatuha ontha waAllahu aAAalamu bima wadaAAat walaysa alththakaru kaalontha wa-innee sammaytuhā maryama wa-innee oAAeethuha bika wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37. Fataqabbalaha rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala AAalayha zakariyya almihraba wajada AAindahā rizqan qala ya maryamu anna laki hatha qalat huwa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

38. Hunalika daAAa zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka sameeAAu aldduAAa/-i

39. Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan bikalimatīn mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina alssaliheena

40. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya alkibaru waimraatee AAaqirun qala kathalika Allahu yafAAalu ma yasha/o

41. Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alInnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka katheeran wasabbih bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

42. Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki watahharaki waistafaki AAala nisa-i alAAalameena

43. Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairkaAAee maAAa alrrakiAAeena

44. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoona

45. Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha yubashshiruki bikalimatīn minhu ismuhu almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama wajeehan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamina almuqarrabeena

46. Wayukallimu alInnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina alssaliheena

47. Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluqu ma yashao itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

48. WayuAAallimuhu alkitaba waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-injeela

49. Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu ṭayran bi-ithni Allahi waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhiroona fee buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

50. Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wali-ohilla lakum baAAda allathee hurrima AAalaykum waji/tukum bi-ayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

51. Inna Allaha rabbee warabbikum faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

52. Falamma ahassa AAeesa minhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-anna muslimoona

53. Rabbana amanna bima anzalta waittabaAAana alrrasoola faoktubna maAAa alshshahideena

54. Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

55. Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa innee mutawaffeeka warafiAAauka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo wajaAAilu allatheena ittabaAAooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

56. Faamma allatheena kafaroo faoAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena

57. Waamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojuorahum waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

58. Thalika natloohu AAalayka mina al-ayati waalththikri alhakeemi

59. Inna mathala AAeesa AAinda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu

60. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareena

61. Faman hajjaka feehi min baAAadi ma jaaka mina alAAilmi faqul taAAalaw nadAAu abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanajAAal laAAnata Allahi AAala alkathibeenaa

62. Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

63. Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha AAaleemun bialmufsideena

64. Qul ya ahla alkitabii taAAalaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla naAAabuda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha baAAaduna baAAdan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona

65. Ya ahla alkitabii lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illa min baAAadihi afala taAAqiloona

66. Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi AAilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi AAilmun waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

67. Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68. Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittabaAAoohu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69. Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabii law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

70. Ya ahla alkitabii lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71. Ya ahla alkitabii lima talbisoona alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoona alhaqqa waantum taAAalamoona

72. Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabii aminoo biallathee onzila AAala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

73. Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabiAAa deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum AAinda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehee man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun



74. Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

75. Wamin ahli alkitabi man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta AAalayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa AAalayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAalamoona

76. Bala man awfa biAAahdihi waittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77. Inna allatheena yashtaroona biAAahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan olika la khalaqa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum AAathabun aleemun

78. Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabi litahsaboohu mina alkitabi wama huwa mina alkitabi wayaqooloona huwa min AAindi Allahi wama huwa min AAindi Allahi wayaqooloona AAala Allahi alkathiba wahum yaAAalamoona

79. Ma kana libasharin an yu/tyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma waalInnubuwwata thumma yaqoola lilInnasi koonoo AAibadan lee min dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyeeena bima kuntum tuAAaallimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80. Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almalaikata waalInnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bialkufri baAAada ith antum muslimoona

81. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa alInnabiyyeena lama ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun musaddiqun lima maAAakum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu qala aaqrartum waakhathum AAala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna qala faishhadoo waana maAAakum mina alshshahideena

82. Faman tawalla baAAada thalika faolaika humu alfasiqoona

83. Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurjaAAoona

84. Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila AAalayna wama onzila AAala ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAqooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa waAAeesa waalInnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriqu bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

85. Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86. Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo baAAda eemanihim washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

87. Ola-ika jazaohum anna AAalayhim laAAnata Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajmaAAeena

88. Khalideena fee ha la yukhaffafu AAanhumu alAAathabu wala hum yuntharoon

89. Illa allatheena taboo min baAAadi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

90. Inna allatheena kafaroo baAAda eemanihim thumma izdadoo kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92. Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi AAaleemun

93. Kullu alttaAAami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma harrama isra-eelu AAala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala alttawratu qul fa/too bi alttawrati faotlooha in kuntum sadiqeena

94. Famani iftara AAala Allahi alkathiba min baAAadi thalika faola-ika humu althhalimoona

95. Qul sadaqa Allahu faittabiAAoo millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

96. Inna awwala baytin wudiAAa lilnnasi lallathee bibakkata mubarakan wahudan lilAAalameena

97. Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhallahu kana aminan

walillāhi AAalā alInnāsi hijju albayti mani istataAAa ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-  
inna Allaha ghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

98. Qul ya ahlā alkitābi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allāhi waAllāhu shaheedun AAalā ma  
taAAamaloona

99. Qul ya ahlā alkitābi lima tasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allāhi man amana tabghoonahā  
AAiwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allāhu bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

100. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo fareeqan mina allatheena ootoo  
alkitabā yaruddookum baAAda eemanikum kafireena

101. Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutlā AAalaykum ayatu Allāhi wafeekum rasooluhu  
waman yaAAatasim biAllāhi faqad hudiya ilā siratin mustaqeemin

102. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi walā tamootunna illa  
waantum muslimoona

103. WaiAAatasimoo bihabli Allāhi jameeAAan walā tafarraqoo waothkuroo niAAamata  
Allāhi AAalaykum ith kuntum aAAdaan faallafa bayna quloobikum faasbahtum  
biniAAamatihi ikhwanan wakuntum AAalā shafa hufратin mina alInnari faanqathakum  
minhā kathalika yubayyinu Allāhu lakum ayatihī laAAallakum tahtadoona

104. Waltakun minkum ommatun yadAAoona ilā alkhayri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi  
wayanhawna AAani almunkari waola-ika humu almuflihoona

105. Walā takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min baAAdi mā jaahumu  
albayyinatu waola-ika lahum AAathabun AAathheemun

106. Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddu wujoohun faamma allatheena iswaddat  
wujoohuhum akafartum baAAda eemanikum fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum  
takfuroona

107. Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujoohuhum fafee rahmati Allāhi hum feeha  
khalidoona

108. Tilka ayatu Allāhi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi wama Allāhu yureedu thulman  
lilAAalameena

109. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

110. Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat liInnasi ta/muroona bialmaAAroofi watanhawna AAani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona

111. Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatiloookum yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona

112. Duribat AAalayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thuqifoo illa bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina alInnasi wabaoo bighadabin mina Allahi waduribat AAalayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa bighayri haqin thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAatadoona

113. Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun yatloona ayati Allahi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoona

114. Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayusariAAoona fee alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena

115. Wama yafAAaloo min khayrin falan yukfaroohu waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena

116. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

117. Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin anfusahum yathlimoona

118. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma AAanittum qad badati albaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum taAAaqiloona

119. Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum watu/minoona bialkitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amana wa-itha khalaw AAaddoo AAalaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati

alssudoori

120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum shay-an inna Allha bima yaAAamaloona muheetun

121. Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena maqaAAida lilqitali waAllhu sameeAAun AAaleemun

122. Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllhu waliyyuhuma waAAala Allhi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123. Walaqad nasarakumu Allhu bibadriin waantum athillatun faittaaqoo Allha laAAallakum tashkuroona

124. Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena

125. Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati musawwimeena

126. Wama jaAAalahu Allhu illa bushra lakum walitathma-inna quloobukum bihi wama alInnasru illa min AAindi Allhi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

127. LiyaqtaAAa tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo kha-ibeena

128. Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba AAalayhim aw yuAAaththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129. Walillhi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao waAllhu ghafoorun raheemun

130. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba adAAafan mudaAAafatan waittaqoo Allha laAAallakum tuflihoona

131. Waittaqoo alInnara allatee oAAaidat lilkafireena

132. WaateeAAoo Allha waalrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

133. WasariAAoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha alssamawatu waal-ardu oAAiddat lilmuttaqeena

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i waalkathimeena alghaytha waalAAafeena AAani alnnasi waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

135. Waallatheena itha faAAaloo fahishatan aw thalamoo anfusahum thakaroo Allaha faistagfaroo lithunoobihim waman yaghfiru alththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo AAala ma faAAaloo wahum yaAAalamoona

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha waniAama ajru alAAamileena

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukaththibeena

138. Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamawAAithatun lilmuttaqeena

139. Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantum al-aAAalawna in kuntum mu/mineena

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha bayna alnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu allatheena amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

141. Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa alkafireena

142. Am hasibtum an tadhuloo aljannata walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum wayaAAalama alssabireena

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad raaytumoohu waantum tanthuroona

144. Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum AAala aAAaqabikum waman yanqalib AAala AAaqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an wasayajzee Allahu alshshakireena

145. Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi kitaban mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha

wasanajzee alshshakireena

146.Wakaayyin min nabiiyyin qatala maAAahu ribbiyyoona katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama daAAufoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena

147.Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna AAala alqawmi alkafireena

148.Faatahumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

149.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tuteeAAoo allatheena kafaroo yaruddookum AAala aAAaqabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

150.Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alInnasireena

151.Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAaba bima ashrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanen wama/wahumu alInnaru wabi/sa mathwa alththalimeena

152.Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu waAdahu ith tahussoonahum bi-ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanazaAAatum fee al-amri waAAasaytum min baAAadi ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma sarafakum AAanhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad AAafa AAankum waAllahu thoo fadlin AAala almu/mineena

153.Ith tusAAidoona wala talwoona AAala ahadin waalrrasoolu yadAAookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la tahzanoo AAala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

154.Thumma anzala AAalaykum min baAAadi alghammi amanatan nuAAasan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum anfusuhum yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza allatheena kutiba AAalayhimu alqatlu ila madajiAAihim waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee quloobikum waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

155. Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltāqā aljamAAani innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu bibaAAadi ma kasaboo walaqad AAafa Allahu AAanhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

156. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo AAindana ma matoo wama qutiloo liyajAAala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu yuhyee wayumeetu waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

157. Wala-in qultum fee sabeeli Allahi aw muttum lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma yajmaAAoona

158. Wala-in muttum aw qultum la-ila Allahi tuhsharoon

159. Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta faththan ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika faAAafu AAanhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha AAazamta fatawakkal AAala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160. In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakthulkum faman tha allathee yansurukum min baAAadihi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161. Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoon

162. Afamani ittabaAAa ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163. Hum darajatun AAinda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

164. Laqad manna Allahu AAala almu/mineena ith baAAatha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min AAindi anfusikum inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltāqā aljamAAani fabi-ithni Allahi waliyaAAalama almu/mineena



167. WaliyaAAlama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum taAAalaw qatilo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfaAAoo qaloo law naAAalamu qitalan laittabaAAanakum hum likufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu aAAalamu bima yaktumoonaa

168. Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqaAAadoo law ataAAoona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo AAan anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

169. Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyaon AAinda rabbihim yurzaqoona

170. Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171. Yastabshiroona biniAAamin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almu/mineena

172. Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrrasooli min baAAadi ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun AAatheemun

173. Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jamaAAoo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu waniAama alwakeelu

174. Fainqalaboo biniAAamin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittabaAAoo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin AAatheemin

175. Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176. Wala yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yajAAala lahum haththan fee al-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

177. Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum AAathabun aleemun

178. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo ithman walahum AAathabun muheenun

179. Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena AAala ma antum AAalayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutliAAakum AAala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulih man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulih wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun AAath<sup>h</sup>ee**mun**

180. Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahummu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeer**un**

181. Laqad samiAAa Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

182. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bihallamin lilAAabeedi

183. Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha AAahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alInnaru qul qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabiallathee qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqeena

184. Fa-in kaththabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika jaoo bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna ooorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha AAani alInnari waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAu alghuroori

186. Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasmaAAunna mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena ashrakoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

187. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba latubayyinunnahu lilInnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa thuhoorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma yashtaroon

188. La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yafAAaloo fala tahsabannahum bimafazatin mina alAAathabi walahum AAathabun aleem**un**

189. Walillahi mulku allssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

190. Inna fee khalqi allssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalInnahari laayatin li-olee al-albabi

191. Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi allssamawati waal-ardi rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina AAathaba allnari

192. Rabbana innaka man tudkhili allnara faqad akhzaytahu wama lillthhalimeena min ansarin

193. Rabbana innana samiAAana munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana wakaffir AAanna sayyi-atina watawaffana maAAa al-abrari

194. Rabbana waatina ma waAAadtana AAala rusulika wala tukhzina yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almeAAada

195. Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odeeAAu AAamala AAamilin minkum min thakarim aw ontha baAAadukum min baAAadin faallatheena hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtha al-anharu thawaban min AAindi Allahi waAllahu AAindahu husnu allthhawabi

196. La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee albiladi

197. MataAAun qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

198. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtha al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min AAindi Allahi wama AAinda Allahi khayrun lil-abrari

199. Wa-inna min ahli alkitabim laman yu/minus biAllahi wama onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashiAAeena lillahi la yashtaroonah bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum ajruhum AAinda rabbihim inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

200. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo waittaqoo Allaha laAAallakum tuflihoona



# Surah An-Nisah (4)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana AAalaykum raqeeban

2. Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bialttayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran

3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo mataba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathullatha warubaAAa fa-in khiftum alla taAAdiloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla taAAooloo

4. Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum AAan shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-an

5. Walatu/too alssufahaa amwalakumu allatee jaAAala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

6. Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfaAAoo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyastaAAfif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialmaAAroofi fa-itha dafaAAatum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo AAalayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban

7. Lilrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona walilnnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan

8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan maAAroofan

9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan diAAafan khafoo AAalayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan

10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna saAAeeran

11. Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum lillththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha alnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu mimma taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu lakum nafAAan fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

12. Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubuAAu mimma tarakna min baAAadi wasiyyatin yooseena biha aw daynin walahunna alrrubuAAu mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min baAAadi wasiyyatin toosoona biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika fahum shurakao fee alththuluthi min baAAadi wasiyyatin yoosa biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun haleemun

13. Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

14. Waman yaAAasi Allaha warasoolahu wayataAAadda hudoodahu yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu AAathabun muheenun

15. Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo AAalayhinna arbaAAatan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yajAAala Allahu lahunna sabeelan

16. Waallathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba waaslaha faaAAaridoo AAanhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17. Innama alttawbatu AAala Allahi lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika yatoobu Allahu AAalayhim wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

18. Walaysati alttawbatu lillatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana wala allatheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika aAAatadna lahum AAathaban aleeman

19. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo alnnisaa karhan wala

taAAduloohunna litathhaboo bibaAAdi ma ataytumoohunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin waAAashiroohunna bialmaAAroofi fa-in karihtumoohunna faAAasa an takrahoo shay-an wayajAAala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran

20. Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

21. Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda baAAdukum ila baAAdin waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan

22. Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alInnisa-i illa ma qad salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan

23. Hurrimat AAalaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum waAAammatum wakhalatum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti waommahatukumu allatee ardaAAanakum waakhawatukum mina alrradaAAati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee hujoorikum min nisa-ikum allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha AAalaykum wahala-ilu abna-ikum allatheena min aslabikum waan tajmaAAoo bayna al-okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

24. Waalmuhsanatu mina alInnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum kitaba Allahi AAalaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama istamtaAAatum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan wala junaha AAalaykum feema taradaytum bihi min baAAadi alfareedati inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

25. Waman lam yastatiAA minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikum almu/minati waAllahu aAalamu bi-eemanikum baAAdukum min baAAdin fainkihooohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna bialmaAAroofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatin wala muttakhithati akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin faAAalayhinna nisfu ma AAala almuhsanati mina alAAathabi thalika liman khashiya alAAanata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26. Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana allatheena min qablikum wayatooba AAalaykum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

27. WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba AAalaykum wayureedu allatheena yattabiAAoona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan AAatheeman

28. Yureedu Allahu an yukhaffifa AAankum wakhuliqa al-insanu daAAeefan

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili illa an takoona tijaratan AAan taradin minkum wala taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheeman

30. Waman yafAAal thalika AAudwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi naran wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

31. In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna AAanhu nukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32. Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi baAAadukum AAala baAAadin lilrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo walinnisa-i naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

33. Walikullin jaAAalna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona waallatheena AAaqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan

34. Alrijalu qawwamoona AAala alnisa-i bima faddala Allahu baAAadahum AAala baAAadin wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim faalssalihatu qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna faAAithoohunna waohjuroohunna fee almadajii waidriboohunna fa-in ataAAanakum fala tabghoo AAalayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana AAaliyyan kabeeran

35. Wa-in khiftum shiqqa baynihima faibAAathoo hakaman min ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana AAaleeman khabeeran

36. WaoAAbudoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurba waaljari aljunubi waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnasa bialbukhli wayaktumoona ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waaAAatadna lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan



38. Waallatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum ri-aa alnnasi wala yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39. Wamatha AAalayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim AAaleeman

40. Inna Allaha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku hasanatan yudaAAifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran AAatheeman

41. Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na bika AAala haola-i shaheedan

42. Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo waAAasawoo alrrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha hadeethan

43. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum sukara hatta taAAalamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa AAabiree sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan ghafooran

44. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yashtaroona alddalalata wayureedoona an tadilloo alssabeela

45. WaAllahu aAAalamu bi-aAAada-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyyan wakafa biAllahi naseeran

46. Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wayaqooloona samiAAana waAAasayna waismaAA ghayra musmaAAin waraAAaina layyan bi-alsinatihim wataAAanan fee alddeeni walaw annahum qaloo samiAAana wataAAana waismaAA waonthurna lakana khayran lahum waaqwama walakin laAAanahumu Allahu bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

47. Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna musaddiqan lima maAAakum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddaha AAala adbariha aw nalAAanahum kama laAAanna as-haba alssabti wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

48. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqadi iftara ithman AAatheeman

49. Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu yuzakkee man yashao wala yuthlamoona fateelan

50. Onthur kayfa yaftaroonaa AAala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi ithman mubeenan

51. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi yu/minoona bialjibti waalttaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeelan

52. Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu waman yaAAani Allahu falan tajida lahu naseeran

53. Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona alnnsa naqeeran

54. Am yahsudoona alnnsa AAala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waalhikmata waataynahum mulkan AAatheeman

55. Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda AAanhu wakafa bijahannama saAAeeran

56. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran kullama nadijat juloodhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha liyathooqoo alAAathaba inna Allaha kana AAazeezan hakeeman

57. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan thaleelan

58. Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha wa-itha hakamtum bayna alnnasi an tahkumoo bialAAadli inna Allaha niAAaimma yaAAaithukum bihi inna Allaha kana sameeAAan baseeran

59. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanazaAAtum fee shay-in faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan

60. Alam tara ila allatheena yazAAumoona annahum amanoo bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an yatahakamoo ila alttaghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan baAAeedan

61. Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona AAanka sudoodan

62. Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim thumma jaooka yahlifooona biAllahi in aradna illa ihsanan watawfeeqan

63. Ola-ika allatheena yaAAalamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim faaAArid AAanhum waAAithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan baleeghan

64. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyutaAAa bi-ithni Allahi walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaooka faistaghfaroo Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha tawwabtan raheeman

65. Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma qadayta wayusallimoo tasleeman

66. Walaw anna katabna AAalayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma faAAaloo illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum faAAaloo ma yooAAathoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan

67. Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran AAatheeman

68. Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman

69. Waman yutiAAi Allaha waalrrasoola faola-ika maAAa allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan

70. Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi AAaleeman

71. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jameeAAan

72. Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatikum museebatun qala qad anAAama Allahu AAalayya ith lam akun maAAahum shaheedan

73. Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu maAAahum faafooza fawzan

## AAatheeman

74.Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allateena yashroona alhayata aldunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehi ajran

## AAatheeman

75.Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waalmustadAAafeena mina alrrjali waalinnisa-i waalwildani allateena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati althhalimi ahluha waijAAal lana min ladunka waliyyan waijAAal lana min ladunka naseeran

76.Allateena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waallateena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli alttaghooti faqatiloo awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana daAAeefan

77.Alam tara ila allateena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata falama kutiba AAalayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakshawna alinnasa kakhshyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta AAalayna alqitala lawla akhkhartana ila ajalin qareebin qul mataAAu aldunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tuthlamooona fateelan

78.Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatin yaqooloo hathihi min AAindi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo hathihi min AAindika qul kullun min AAindi Allahi famali haola-i alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan

79.Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka liinnasi rasoolan wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

80.Man yutiAAi alrrasoola faqad ataAAa Allaha waman tawalla fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan

81.Wayaqooloona taAAatun fa-itha barazoo min AAindika bayyata ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allateee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma yubayyitoona faaAArid AAanhum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

82.Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min AAindi ghayri Allahi lawajadoo feehi ikhtilafan katheeran

83. Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi athaAAoo bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum laAAalimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu laittabaAAatumu alshshaytana illa qaleelan

84. Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka waharridi almu/mineena AAasa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85. Man yashfaAA shafaAAatan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha waman yashfaAA shafaAAatan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqeeatan

86. Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw ruddooha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in haseeban

87. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi waman asdaqum mina Allahi hadeethan

88. Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

89. Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waooqtuloohum haythu wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran

90. Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatiloohum aw yuqatilo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum AAalaykum falaqatalookum fa-ini iAAatazaloohum falam yuqatiloohum waalqaw ilaykumu alssalama fama jaAAala Allahu lakum AAalayhim sabeelan

91. Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkisoohum feeha fa-in lam yaAAataziloohum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum fakhuthoohum waooqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum jaAAalna lakum AAalayhim sultanan mubeenan

92. Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khatan waman qatala mu/minan

khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in kana min qawmin AAaduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

93.Waman yaqtul mu/minan mutaAAammidan fajazaohu jahannamu khalidan feeha waghadiba Allahu AAalayhi walaAAanahu waaAAadda lahu AAathaban AAatheeman

94.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona AAarada alhayati alddunya faAAinda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min qablu famanna Allahu AAalaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

95.La yastawee alqaAAidoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim waanfusihim AAala alqaAAideena darajatan wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena AAala alqaAAideena ajran AAatheeman

96.Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

97.Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustadAAafeena fee al-ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasiAAatan fatuhajiroo feeha faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran

98.Illa almustadAAafeena mina alrrijali waalInnisa-i waalwildani la yastateeAAoona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan

99.Faola-ika AAasa Allahu an yaAAfuwa AAanhum wakana Allahu AAafuwwan ghafooran

100.Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi muraghaman katheeran wasaAAatan waman yakhruj min baytihi muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu faqad waqaAAa ajruhu AAala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

101.Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa AAalaykum junahun an taqsuroo mina

alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum AAaduwwan mubeenan

102. Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum ta-ifatun minhum maAAaka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam yusaloo falyusaloo maAAaka walya/khuthoo hithraham waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona AAan aslihatikum waamtiAAatikum fayameeloona AAalaykum maylatan wahidatan wala junaha AAalaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin aw kuntum marda an tadaAAoo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum inna Allaha aAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

103. Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman waquAAoodan waAAala junobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo alssalata inna alssalata kanat AAala almu/mineena kitaban mawqootan

104. Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

105. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitab**a** bialhaqqi litahkuma bayna alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkhaineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107. Wala tujadil AAani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman

108. Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi wahuwa maAAahum ith yubayyitona ma la yarda mina alqawli wakana Allahu bima yaAAamaloona muheetan

109. Haantum haola-i jadaltum AAanhum fee alhayati alddunya faman yujadilu Allaha AAanhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu AAalayhim wakeelan

110. Waman yaAAamal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama yaksibuhu AAala nafsahi wakana Allahu

AAaleeman hakeeman

112.Waman yaksib khaṭee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113.Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahu AAalayka alkitabaa waalhikmata waAAaallamaka ma lam takun taAAalamu wakana fadlu Allahi AAalayka AAatheeman

114.La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw maAAroofin aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yafAAal thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehee ajran AAatheeman

115.Waman yushaqqiqi alrrasoola min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabiAA ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseeran

116.Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

117.In yadAAoona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yadAAoona illa shaytanana mareedan

118.LaAAanahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min AAibadika naseeban mafroodan

119.Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna athana al-anAAami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeenan

120.YaAAiduhum wayumanneehim wama yaAAiduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121.Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona AAanha maheesan

122.Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan waAAada Allahi haqqan waman asdaqū mina Allahi qeelān

123.Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabī man yaAAamal soo-an yujza bihi



wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

124.Waman yaAAmal mina alssalihati min thakarim aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoonan naqeeran

125.Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittabaAAa millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhattha Allahu ibraheema khaleelan

126.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan

127.Wayastafoonaka fee alnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla AAalaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboonan an tankihooahunna waalmustadAAafeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama tafAAaloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi AAaleeman

128.Wa-ini imraatun khafat min baAliha nushoozan aw iAAaradan fala junaha AAalayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

129.Walan tastaAAoo an taAAadiloo bayna alnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharoha kaalmuAAallaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

130.Wa-in yatafarraga yughni Allahu kullun min saAAatihi wakana Allahu wasiAAan hakeeman

131.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan

132.Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

133.In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu AAala thalika qadeeran

134.Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya faAAinda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-

akhirati wakana Allahu sameeAAan baseeran

135. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw AAala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihima fala tattabiAAoo alhawa an taAADiloo wa-in talwoo aw tuAAaridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

136. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala AAala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi waktubihi warusulih waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan baAAeedan

137. Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan

138. Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum AAathaban aleeman

139. Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena ayabtaghoona AAindahumu alAAizzata fa-inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan

140. Waqad nazzala AAalaykum fee alkitabi an itha samiAAatum ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taqAAudoo maAAahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan mithluhum inna Allaha jamiAAu almunafiqeena waalkafireena fee jahannama jameeAAan

141. Allatheena yatarabbasoona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun maAAakum wa-in kana lilkafireena naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith AAalaykum wanamnaAAakum mina almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan yajAAala Allahu lilkafireena AAala almu/mineena sabeelan

142. Inna almunafiqeena yukhadiAAoona Allaha wahuwa khadiAAuhum wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraona alInnasa wala yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan

143. Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

144. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an tajAAaloo lillahi AAalaykum sultanan mubeenan

145. Inna almunafiqeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alInnari walan tajida lahum naseeran

146. Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo waiAAtasamoo biAllahi waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika maAAa almu/mineena wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran AAatheeman

147. Ma yafAAalu Allahu biAAathabikum in shakartum waamantum wakana Allahu shakiran AAaleeman

148. La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialsoo-i mina alqawli illa man thulima wakana Allahu sameeAAan AAaleeman

149. In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfooahu aw taAAfoo AAan soo-in fa-inna Allaha kana AAafuwwan qadeeran

150. Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi wayaqooloona nu/minu bibaAAadin wanakfuru bibaAAadin wayureedoona an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeelan

151. Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waaAAtadna lilkafireena AAathaban muheenan

152. Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/teehim ooorahum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

153. Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila AAalayhim kitaban mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo arina Allaha jahratan faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu bithulmihim thumma ittakhathoo alAAijla min baAAadi ma jaat-humu albayyinatatu faAAafawna AAan thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeenan

154. WarafaAAna fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahum odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la taAAdoo fee alssabti waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

155. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna ghulfun bal tabaAAa Allahu AAalayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

156. Wabikufrihim waqawlihim AAala maryama buhtanan AAatheeman

157. Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha AAeesa ibna maryama rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu ma lahum bihi min AAilmin illa ittibaAAa alththanni wama qataloohu yaqeenan

158. Bal rafaAAahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

159. Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu AAalayhim shaheedan

160. Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna AAalayhim tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim AAan sabeeli Allahi katheeran

161. Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo AAanhu waaklihim amwala alnnasi bialbatili waaAAtadna lilkafireena minhum AAathaban aleeman

162. Lakini alrrasikhoona fee alAAilmi minhum waalmu/minoona yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/teehim ajran AAatheeman

163. Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin waalnnabiyyeena min baAAadihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba waal-asbati waAAeesa waayooba wayoonusa waharoona wasulaymana waatayna dawooda zabooran

164. Warusulan qad qasasnahum AAalayka min qablu warusulan lam naqsushum AAalayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman

165. Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoonu lilnnasi AAala Allahi hujjatun baAAda alrrusuli wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

166. Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu biAAilmihi waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

167. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi qad dalloo dalalan baAAeedan

168. Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169. Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

170. Ya ayyuha alInnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

171. Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almaseehu AAeesa ibnu maryama rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172. Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona AAabdan lillahi wala almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif AAan AAibadatihi wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jameeAAan

173. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojuorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayuAAaththibuhum AAathaban aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

174. Ya ayyuha alInnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175. Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi waiAatasamoo bihi fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi siratan mustaqeeman

176. Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan falilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

# Surah Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allāhi alRrahmāni alRrahēemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bialAAuqoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-  
anAAami illa ma yutla AAalaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna  
Allaha yahkumu ma yureedu

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo shaAAa-ira Allahi wala alshshahra  
alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoona  
fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum  
shanaanu qawmin an saddookum AAani almasjidi alharami an taAAtadoo  
wataAAawanoo AAala albirri waalIttaqwa wala taAAawanoo AAala al-ithmi  
waalAAudwani waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

3. Hurrimat AAalaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla  
lighayri Allahi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu  
waalInnateehatu wama akala alssabuAAu illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha AAala  
alInnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena  
kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmaltu lakum  
deenakum waatmamtu AAalaykum niAAamatee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan  
famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun  
raheemun

4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama AAallamtum  
mina aljawarihi mukallibeen tuAAallimoonahunna mimma AAallamakumu Allahu  
fakuloo mimma amsakna AAalaykum waothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayhi waittaqoo  
Allaha inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wataAAamu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun  
lakum wataAAamukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu  
mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoohunna ooorahunna  
muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-  
eemani faqad habita AAamaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujoohakum  
waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biruoosikum waarjulakum ila alkaAAabayni wa-  
in kuntum junuban faittahraro wa-in kuntum marda aw AAala safarin aw jaa ahadun  
minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alInnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo

saAAeedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoo**hikum** waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyajAAala AAalaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma niAAamatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum wameethaqahu allathee wathaqakum bihi ith qultum samiAAana waataAAana waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin AAala alla taAAadiloo iAAadiloo huwa aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

9. WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAa**theemun**

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum fakaffa aydiyahum AAankum waittaqoo Allaha waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela wabaAAathna minhumu ithnay AAashara naqeeban waqala Allahu innee maAAakum la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum birusulee waAAazzartumoohum waaqradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan laokaffiranna AAankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara baAAada thalika minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum laAAannahum wajaAAalna quloobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima AAan mawadiAAihi wanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattaliAAu AAala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum faAAafu AAanhum waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum fanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasnaAAoona

15. Ya ahla alkitab qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitab wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun

wakitabun mubeenun

16.Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittabaAAa ridwanahu subula alssalami wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ilal Innoori bi-ithnihi wayahdeehim ilal siratin mustaqeemin

17.Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wamabaynahumaba yakhluqu maba yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Waqalati alyahoodu waalInnasara nahnu abnao Allahi waahibbaohu qul falima yuAAaththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAAaththibu man yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wamabaynahumaba wa-ilayhi almaseeru

19.Yal ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum AAala fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo maba jaana min basheerin wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

20.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum ith jaAAala feekum anbiyaa wajaAAalukum mulookan waatakum maba lam yu/ti ahadan mina alAAalameena

21.Yal qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo AAala adbarikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

22.Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna dakhiloona

23.Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona anAAama Allahu AAalayhima odkhuloo AAalayhimu albaba fa-ithal dakhaltumoohu fa-innakum ghaliboona waAAala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu/mineena

24.Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha fa-ithal hab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qalAAidoona

25.Qala rabbi innee la amliku illal nafsee waakhee faofruq baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeena



26. Qala fa-innaha muharramatun AAalayhim arbaAAeena sanatan yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alfasiqeena

27. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina almuttaqeena

28. La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena

29. Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min as-habi alnnari wathalika jaza alththalimeena

30. FaatawwaAAat lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhasireena

31. FabaAAatha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata aAAajaztu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena

32. Min ajli thalika katabna AAala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsani bighayri nafsini aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jameeAAan waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyah alnnasa jameeAAan walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bialbayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum baAAda thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoonah

33. Innama jaza allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqattaAAa aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

34. Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo AAalayhim faiAAalamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

35. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi laAAaallakum tuflihoona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu liyaftadoo bihi min AAathabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

37. Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alInnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum AAathabun muqemun

38. Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqtaAAoo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

39. Faman taba min baAAadi thulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu AAalayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

40. Alam taAAalam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuAAaththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

41. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusariAAoona fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo sammaAAoona ilkathibi sammaAAoona liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min baAAadi mawadiAAihi yaqooloona in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabun AAatheemun

42. SammaAAoona ilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka faohkum baynahum aw aAAarid AAanhum wa-in tuAAarid AAanhum falan yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

43. Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka waAAindahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu Allahi thumma yatawallawna min baAAadi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

44. Inna anzalna alttawrata feeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha alInnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfithoo min kitabi Allahi wakanoo AAalayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alInnasa waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45. Wakatabna AAalayhim feeha anna alInnafa bialInnafi waalAAayna bialAAayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothuna bialothuni waalssinna bialssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddaqa bihi fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alththalimoona

46. Waqaffayna AAala atharihim biAAeesa ibni maryama musaddiqan lima bayna

yadayhi mina alttawratī waataynahu al-injeela feehi hudan wanoorun wamuṣaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawratī wahudan wamawAAithatan lilmuttaqeena

47.Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehi waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

48.Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi muṣaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alkitabi wamuhayminan AAalayhi faohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum AAamma jaaka mina alhaqqi likullin jaAAalna minkum shirAAatan waminhajan walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

49.Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waihtarhum an yaftinooka AAan baAAadi ma anzala Allahu ilayka fa-in tawallaw faiAAalam annama yureedu Allahu an yuseebahum bibaAAadi thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi lafasiqoona

50.Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu hukman liqawmin yooqinoona

51.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda waalnnasara awliyya baAAaduhum awliyyao baAAadin waman yatawallahum minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

52.Fatara allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusariAAoona feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iraton faAAasa Allahu an ya/tiya bialfathi aw amrin min AAindihi fayusbihoon AAala ma asarroo fee anfusihim nadimeena

53.Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim innahum lamaAAakum habitat aAAamaluhum faasbahoo khasireena

54.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum AAan deenihi fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum wayuhibboonahu athillatin AAala almu/mineena aAAizzatin AAala alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

55.Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum rakiAAoona

56. Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona

57. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan walaAiban mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

58. Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathooaha huzuwan walaAiban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

59. Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna aktharakum fasiqoona

60. Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan AAinda Allahi man laAAanahu Allahu waghadiba AAalayhi wajaAAala minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera waAAabada alttaghooti ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu AAan sawa-i alssabeeli

61. Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu aAAalamu bima kanoo yaktumoona

62. Watara katheeran minhum yusariAAoona fee al-ithmi waalAAudwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

63. Lawla yanahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru AAan qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasnaAAoona

64. Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim waluAAainoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiq kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayasAAawna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena

65. Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waittaqaw lakaffarna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati alnnaAAeemi

66. Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma yaAAamaloona

67. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam tafAAal fama ballaghta risalatuhu waAllahu yaAAasimuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

68. Qul ya ahla alkitab lastum AAala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa AAala alqawmi alkafireena

69. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waAAamila salihan fala khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoona

70. Laqad akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71. Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun faAAamoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu AAalayhim thumma AAamoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima yaAAamaloona

72. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu AAalayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama liltthalimeena min ansarin

73. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo AAamma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathabun aleemun

74. Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75. Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani alttaAAama onthur kayfa nubayyinuhumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoona

76. Qul ataAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala nafAAan waAllahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

77. Qul ya ahla alkitab la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabiAAoo

ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadaloo katheeran wadalloo AAan sawa-i  
alssabeeli

78.LuAAina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela AAala lisani dawooda waAAeesa  
ibni maryama thalika bima AAasaw wakanoo yaAAtadoona

79.Kanoo la yatanahawna AAan munkarin faAAaloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yafAAaloona

80.Taru katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat  
lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu AAalayhim wafee alAAathabi hum khalidoona

81.Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waalInnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma  
ittakhathohum awliya walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82.Latajidanna ashadda aInnasi AAadawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda  
waallatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo  
allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan  
waannahum la yastakbiroona

83.Wa-itha samiAAoo ma onzila ila alrrasooli tara aAAayunahum tafeedu mina  
alddamAAi mimma AAarafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna  
maAAa alshshahideena

84.Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatmaAAu an  
yudkhilana rabbuna maAAa alqawmi alssaliheena

85.Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena  
feha wathalika jazao almuhsineena

86.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

87.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala  
taAAtadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almuAAtadeena

88.Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee  
antum bihi mu/minoona

89.La yu-akhithukumu Allahu biallaghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima  
AAaqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu itAAamu AAasharati masakeena min awsati

ma tuAAimoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum waihfat<sup>h</sup>oo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi laAAallakum tashkuroona

90. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min AAamali alshshaytani fajitaniboohu laAAallakum tuflihoona

91. Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an yooqiAAa baynakumu alAAadawata waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum AAan thikri Allahi waAAani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92. WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola waihtaroo fa-in tawallaytum faiAAalamoo annama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

93. Laysa AAala allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati junahun feema taAAimoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liyaAAalama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani iAatada baAAda thalika falahu AAathabun aleemun

95. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurumun waman qatalahu minkum mutaAAammidan fajazaon mithlu ma qatala mina alInnaAAami yahkumu bihi thawa AAadlin minkum hadyan baligha alkaAAabati aw kaffaratun taAAamu masakeena aw AAadlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi AAafa Allahu AAamma salafa waman AAada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

96. Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wataAAamuhu mataAAaan lakum walilssayyarati wahurrima AAalaykum saydu albarri ma dumtum huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

97. JaAAala Allahu alkaAAabata albayta alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waalshshahra alharama waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika litaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

98. IAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi waanna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

99. Ma AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoon

100. Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waalittayyibu walaw aAAjabaka kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi laAAallakum tuflihoona

101. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo AAan ashyaa in tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo AAanha heena yunazzalu alqur-anu tubda lakum AAafa Allahu AAanha waAllahu ghafoorun haleemun

102. Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha kafiireena

103. Ma jaAAala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroon

104. Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila alrrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana abaohum la yaAAalamoon

105. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo AAalaykum anfusakum la yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marjiAAukum jameeAAan fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

106. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiyyati ithnani thawa AAadlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee al-ardi faasabatukum museebatu almawti tahbisoona min baAAadi alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107. Fa-in AAauthira AAala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa AAalayhimu al-awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min shahadatihima wama iAatadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena

108. Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati AAala wajhiha aw yakhafoo an turadda aymanun baAAada aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha waismaAAoo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena



109. Yawma yajmaAAu Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum qaloo la AAilma lana innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

110. Ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama othkur niAAamatee AAalayka waAAala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnaasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith AAallamtuka alkitaba waalhikmata waalittawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina alteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela AAanka ith ji/tahum bialbayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

111. Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112. Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya AAeesa ibna maryama hal yastateeAAu rabbuka an yunazzila AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

113. Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha wataatma-inna quloobuna wanaAAalama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona AAalayha mina alshshahideena

114. Qala AAeesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil AAalayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana AAeedan li-awwalina waakhirina waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqeena

115. Qala Allahu innee munazziluha AAalaykum faman yakfur baAAadu minkum fa-innee oAAaththibuhu AAathaban la oAAaththibuhu ahadan mina alAAalameena

116. Wa-ith qala Allahu ya AAeesa ibna maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad AAalimtaahu taAAalamu ma fee nafsee wala aAAalamu ma fee nafsika innaka anta AAallamu alghuyoobi

117. Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani oAAabudoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu AAalayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba AAalayhim waanta AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

118. In tuAAaththibhum fa-innahum AAibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

119. Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfaAAu alssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika alfawzu alAAath<sup>h</sup>eemu

120. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama fehinna wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

# Surah Al-An'am (6)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wajaAAala althuhulumati waalnnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo birabbihim yaAAdiloona

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan waajalun musamman AAindahu thumma antum tamtaroona

3. Wahuwa Allahu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi yaAAlamu sirrakum wajahrakum wayaAAlamu ma taksiboona

4. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAaanha muAArideena

5. Faqad kathhaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

6. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannhum fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna alssamaa AAalayhim midrran wajaAAalna al-anhara tajree min tahthim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waansha/na min baAAadihim qarnan akhareena

7. Walaw nazzalna AAalayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

8. Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan laqudiya al-amru thumma la yuntharoona

9. Walaw jaAAalnahu malakan lajaAAalnahu rajulan walalabasna AAalayhim ma yalbisoona

10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukathhibeena

12. Qul liman ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba AAala nafsihi alrrahmata

layajmaAAannakum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo  
anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

13.Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waalInnahari wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

14.Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa  
yutAAimu wala yutAAamu qul innee omirtu an akoona awwala man aslama wala  
takoonanna mina almushrikeena

15.Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAathheemin

16.Man yusraf AAanhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika alfawzu almubeenu

17.Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yamsaska  
bikhayrin fahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18.Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

19.Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun baynee wabaynakum  
waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum  
latashhadoona anna maAAa Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa  
ilahun wahidun wa-innanee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

20.Allatheena ataynahumu alkitabaa yaAAarifoona kama yaAAarifoona abnaahum  
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la yu/minoona

21.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi  
innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

22.Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo ayna  
shurakaokumu allatheena kuntum tazAAumoona

23.Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina ma kunna  
mushrikeena

24.Onthur kayfa kathaboo AAala anfusihim wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

25.Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka wajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an  
yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta

itha jaooka yujadiloonaka yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

26. Wahum yanhawna AAanhu wayan-awna AAanhu wa-in yuhlikoona illa anfusahum wama yashAAuroona

27. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina almu/mineena

28. Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo laAAadoo lima nuhoo AAanhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

29. Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu bimabAAootheena

30. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo AAala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

31. Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta itha jaat-humu alssaAAatu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana AAala ma farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum AAala thuhoorihim ala saa ma yaziroona

32. Wama alhayatu alddunya illa laAAaibun walahwun walalddaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

33. Qad naAAalamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththalimeena bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

34. Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qabluka fasabaroo AAala ma kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena

35. Wa-in kana kabura AAalayka iAAaraduhum fa-ini istataAAata an tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i fata/tiyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajamaAAahum AAala alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena

36. Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasmaAAoona waalmawta yabAAathuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurjaAAoona

37. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha qadirun AAala

an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

38.Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoona

39.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee al~~th~~hulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/ yajAAalhu AAala siratin mustaqeemin

40.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi aw atatkumu alssaAAatu aghayra Allahi tadAAoona in kuntum sadiqeena

41.Bal iyyahu tadAAoona fayakshifu ma tadAAoona ilayhi in shaa watansawna ma tushrikoona

42.Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i laAAallahum yatadarraAAoona

43.Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarraAAoo walakin qasat quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

44.Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna AAalayhim abwaba kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona

45.FaqtiiAAa dabiru alqawmi allatheena ~~th~~alamoo waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

46.Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu samAAakum waabsarakum wakhatama AAala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bihi on~~th~~ur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona

47.Qul araaytakum in atakum AAathabu Allahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu al~~th~~halimoona

48.Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

49.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu alAAathabu bima kanoo yafsuqoona

50. Qul la aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAAalamu alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-aAAama waalbaseeru afala tatafakkaroona

51. Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun laAAallahum yattaqoona

52. Wala tatrudi allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma AAalayka min hisabihim min shay-in wama min hisabika AAalayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum fatakoona mina alththalimeena

53. Wakathalika fatanna baAAadahum bibaAAadin liyaqooloo ahaola-i manna Allahu AAalayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-aAAalama bialshshakireena

54. Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul salamun AAalaykum kataba rabbukum AAala nafsihi alrrahmata annahu man AAamila minkum soo-an bijahalatin thumma taba min baAAadihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheemun

55. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu almujrimeena

56. Qul innee nuheetu an aAAabuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qul la attabiAAu ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana mina almuhtadeena

57. Qul innee AAala bayyinatim min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma AAindee ma tastaAAajiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasileena

58. Qul law anna AAindee ma tastaAAajiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru baynee wabaynakum waAllahu aAAalamu bialththalimeena

59. WaAAindahu mafatihu alghaybi la yaAAalamuha illa huwa wayaAAalamu ma fee albarri waalbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin illa yaAAalamuha wala habbatim fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin

60. Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli wayaAAalamu ma jarahtum bialInnahari thumma yabAAathukum feehi liyuqda ajalun musamman thumma ilayhi marjiAAukum thumma yunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

61. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa AAibadihi wayursilu AAalaykum hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu rusuluna wahum la yufarritoona

62. Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu alhukmu wahuwa asraAAu alhasibeenaa

63. Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri waalbahri tadAAoonahu tadarruAAan wakhufyatan la-in anjana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

64. Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma antum tushrikoona

65. Qul huwa alqadiru AAala an yabAAatha AAalaykum AAathaban min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiyaAAan wayutheeqa baAAadukum ba/sa baAAadin onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati laAAallahum yafqahoona

66. Wakathhaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu AAalaykum biwakeelin

67. Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa taAAalamoona

68. Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faaAArid AAanhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqAAud baAAada alththikra maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

69. Wama AAala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra laAAallahum yattaqoona

70. Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum laAAaiban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafeeAAun wa-in taAAadil kulla AAadlin la yu/kath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Qul anadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuna wala yadurruna wanuraddu AAala aAAaqabina baAAada ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yadAAoonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi alAAalameena

72. Waan aqemoo alssalata waittaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

73. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori AAalimu



alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin

75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almooqineena

76. Famma janna AAalayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee famma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena

77. Famma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee famma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena

78. Famma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru famma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79. Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena

80. Wahajjahu qawmuhu qala atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasiAAa rabbee kulla shay-in AAilman afala tatathakkaroon

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafoona annakum ashraktum biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi AAalaykum sultanen faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum taAAalamoon

82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoona

83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema AAala qawmihi narfaAAu darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

84. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba kullan hadayna wanoohan hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoon

85. Wazakariyya wayahya waAAeesa wailyasa kullun mina alssaliheena

86. Wa-ismaAAeela wailyasaAAa wayoonusa walootan wakullan faddalna AAala alAAalameena

87. Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin

88. Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min AAibadihi walaw ashrakoo lahabita AAanhum ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

89. Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitabaa waalhukmaa waalInnubuwwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha qawman laysoo biha bikafireena

90. Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lilAAalameena

91. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala Allahu AAala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitabaa allathee jaa bihi moosa nooran wahudan lilnnasi tajAAaloonahu qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoona katheeran waAAullimtum ma lam taAAalamoo antum wala abaokum quli Allahu thumma tharhum fee khawdihim yaAAaboona

92. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum AAala salatihim yuhafithoona

93. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw qala oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi alththalimoona fee ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basiitoo aydeehim akhrijoo anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum taqooloona AAala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum AAan ayatihi tastakbiroona

94. Walaqad ji/tumoonaa furada kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin wataraktum ma khawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wama nara maAAakum shufaAAakumu allatheena zaAAamtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad taqattaAAa baynakum wadalla AAankum ma kuntum tazAAumoona

95. Inna Allaha faliqul alhabbi waalInnawa yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allahu faanna tu/fakoona

96. Faliqu al-isbahi wajaAAala allayla sakanan waalshshamsa waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

97. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala lakumu alInnujooma litahtadoo biha fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaAAlamoona

98. Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsina wahidatin famustaqarrun wamustawdaAAun qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yafqahoona

99. Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habban mutarakiban wamina alInnakhli min talAAiha qinwanun daniyatun wajannatin min aAAnabin waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha athmara wayanAAihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

100. WajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum wakharaqoo lahu baneena wabanatin bighayri AAilmin subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yasifoona

101. BadeeAAu alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalafa kulla shay-in wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

102. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliq kulli shay-in faoAAabudoohu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

103. La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa allateefu alkabeeru

104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi waman AAamiya faAAalayha wama ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

105. Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta walinubayyinahu liqawmin yaAAlamoona

106. IttabiAA ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa waaAAarid AAani almushrikeena

107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashakoo wama jaAAalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi fayasubboo Allaha

AAadwan bighayri AAilmin kathalika zayyanna likulli ommatin AAamalahum thumma ila rabbiAAuhum fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

109.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu AAinda Allahi wama yushAAirukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona

110.Wanuqallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoonaa

111.Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu almawta wahasharna AAalayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum yajhaloona

112.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiiyin AAaduwwan shayateena al-insi waaljinni yoohee baAAduhum ila baAAadin zukhrufa alqawli ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroonaa

113.Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoonaa

114.Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala ilaykumu alkitabaa mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitabaa yaAAalamoonaa annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala takoonanna mina almuhtaroonaa

115.Watammam kalimatu rabbika sidqan waAAadlan la mubaddila likalimatihii wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

116.Wa-in tutiAA akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka AAan sabeeli Allahi in yattabiAAoonaa illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoonaa

117.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu man yadillu AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena

118.Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi in kuntum bi-ayatihii mu/mineena

119.Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi AAalayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama AAalaykum illa ma idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim bighayri AAilmin inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu bialmuAAtadeena

120. Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona

121. Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi AAalayhi wa-innahu lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layoohoona ila awliya-ihim liyujadilookum wa-in ataAAatumoohum innakum lamushrikoona

122. Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu wajaAAalna lahu nooran yamshee bihi fee alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

123. Wakathalika jaAAalna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama yashAAuroona

124. Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu aAAalamu haythu yajAAalu risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo sagharun AAinda Allahi waAAathabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroona

125. Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-islami waman yurid an yudillahu yajAAal sadrahu dayyiqan harajan kaannama yassaAAAadu fee alssama-i kathalika yajAAalu Allahu alrriisa AAala allatheena la yu/minoona

126. Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin yaththakkaroon

127. Lahum daru alssalami AAinda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

128. Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan ya maAAashara aljinni qadi istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyahum mina al-insi rabbana istamtaAAa baAAaduna bibaAAadin wabalaghna ajalana allathee ajjalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun AAaleemun

129. Wakathalika nuwallee baAAda alththalimeena baAAdan bima kanoo yaksiboona

130. Ya maAAashara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna AAala anfusina wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha ghafiloona

132. Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma yaAAamaloona

133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alRrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum wayastakhlif min baAAadikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min thurriyyati qawmin akhareena

134. Inna ma tooAAadoona laatin wama antum bimuAAajizeena

135. Qul ya qawmi iAAamalo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoona man takoonu lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

136. WajaAAaloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-anAAami naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi bizaAAamihim wahatha lishuraka-ina fama kana lishuraka-ihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoona

137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo AAalayhim deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma faAAaloohu fatharhum wama yaftaroonaa

138. Waqaloo hathihi anAAamun waharthun hijrun la yatAAamuha illa man nashao bizaAAamihim waanAAamun hurrimat thuhooruha waanAAamun la yathkuroona isma Allahi AAalayha iftiraan AAalayhi sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroonaa

139. Waqaloo ma fee butooni hathihi al-anAAami khalisatun lithukoorina wamuharramun AAala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun

140. Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri AAilmin waharramoo ma razaqahumu Allahu iftiraan AAala Allahi qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena

141. Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin maAAarooshatin waghayra maAAarooshatin waalInnakhla waalzzarAAa mukhtalifan okuluha waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142. Wamīna al-anAAami hāmoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu walā tattabiAAoo khutuwaṭi alshshayṭani innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

143. Thamāniyata azwajin mina aldda/ni ithnayni wamīna almaAAzi ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee biAAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

144. Wamīna al-ibili ithnayni wamīna albaqari ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat AAalayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu Allahu bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban liyudilla alInnasa bighayri AAilmin inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

145. Qul la ajidu feema ooḥiya ilayya muharraman AAala taAAimin yaṭAAamuhu illa an yakoona maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin walā AAadin fa-inna rabbaka ghafoorun raheemun

146. WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee thufurin wamīna albaqari waalghanami harramna AAalayhim shuhoomahuma illa ma hamalat thuhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata biAAathmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona

147. Fa-in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasiAAatin walā yuraddu ba/suhu AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

148. Sayaqoolu allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashrakna walā abaona walā harramna min shay-in kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal AAindakum min AAilmin fatukhrijoohu lana in tattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in antum illa takhrusoona

149. Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum ajmaAAeena

150. Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad maAAahum walā tattabiAA ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim yaAdiloona

151. Qul taAAalaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum AAalaykum alla tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan walā taqtuloo awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-

iyyahum wala taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum taAAqiloona

152.Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo alkayla waalmeezana bialqisti la nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha wa-itha qultum faiAAdilo walaw kana tha qurba wabiAAahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tathakkaroon

153.Waanna hatha siratee mustaqeeman faittabiAAoohu wala tattabiAAoo alssubula fatafarraqa bikum AAan sabeelihi thalikum wassakum bihi laAAallakum tattaqoon

154.Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman AAala allathee ahsana watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoon

155.Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabiAAoohu waittaqoo laAAallakum turhamoon

156.An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu AAala ta-ifatayni min qablina wa-in kunna AAan dirasatihim laghafilena

157.Aw taqooloo law anna onzila AAalayna alkitabu lakunna ahda minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun faman athlamu mimman kaththaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa AAanha sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona AAan ayatina soo-a alAAathabi bima kanoo yasdifoona

158.Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya baAAadu ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee baAAadu ayati rabbika la yanfaAAu nafsan eemanuha lam takun amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli intathiroo inna muntathiroona

159.Inna allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan lasta minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-ohum bima kanoo yafAAaloona

160.Man jaa bialhasanati falahu AAashru amthaliha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamoona

161.Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustaqeemin deenan qiyaman millata abraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena



162. Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

163. La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu almuslimeena

164. Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

165. Wahuwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa al-ardi warafaAAa baAAadakum fawqa baAAadin darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum inna rabbaka sareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

# Surah Al-A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka fala yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu litunthira bihi wathikra lilmu/mineena

3. IttabiAAoo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum wala tattabiAAoo min doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum qa-iloona

5. Fama kana daAAawahum ith jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna kunna thalimeena

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna almursaleena

7. Falanaqussanna AAalayhim biAAilmin wama kunna gha-ibeena

8. Waalwaznu yawma-ithini alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina yathlimoona

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi wajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha qaleelan ma tashkurona

11. Walaqad khalaqakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam yakun mina alssajideena

12. Qala ma manaAAaka alla tasjuda ith amartuka qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13. Qala faihbit minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha faokhruj innaka mina alssaghireena

14. Qala anthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

15. Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16. Qala fabima aghwytanee laaqAAudanna lahum sirataka almustaqeema

17. Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim waAAan aymanihim waAAan shama ilihim wala tajidu aktharahum shakireena

18. Qala okhruj minha mathooman madhooran laman tabiAAaka minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajmaAAeena

19. Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi alshshajarata fatakoona mina althalimeena

20. Fawaswasa lahuma alshshaytanu liyubdiya lahuma ma wooriya AAanhuma min saw-atihima waqala ma nahakuma rabbukuma AAan hathihi alshshajarati illa an takoona malakayni aw takoona mina alkhalideena

21. Waqasamahuma innee lakuma lamina alnnasiheena

22. Fadallahuma bighuroorin famma thaqa alshshajarata badat lahuma saw-atihuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati wanadahuma rabbuhuma alam anhakuma AAan tilkuma alshshajarati waaqul lakuma inna alshshaytana lakuma AAaduwwun mubeenun

23. Qala rabbana thalamna anfusana wa-in lam taghfir lana watarhamna lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

24. Qala ihbitoo baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun walakum fee al-ardi mustaqarrun wamataAAun ila heenin

25. Qala feeha tahyawna wafeeha tamootoona waminha tukhrajoona

26. Ya banee adama qad anzalna AAalaykum libasan yuwaree saw-atikum wareeshan walibasu alttaqwa thalika khayrun thalika min ayati Allahi laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

27. Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama akhraja abawaykum mina

aljannati yanziAAu AAanhuma libasahuma liyuriyahuma saw-atihima innahu yarakum  
huwa waqabeeluhu min haythu la tarawnahum inna jaAAalna alshshayateena awliyaa  
lillatheena la yu/minoona

28.Wa-itha faAAaloo fahishatan qaloo wajadna AAalayha abaana waAllahu amarana  
biha qul inna Allaha la ya/muru bialfahsha-i ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la  
taAAalamoona

29.Qul amara rabbee bialqisti waaqeemoo wujoohakum AAinda kulli masjidin  
waodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena kama badaakum taAAoodoona

30.Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa AAalayhimu alddalalatu innahumu ittakhathoo  
alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

31.Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum AAinda kulli masjidin wakuloo waishraboo  
wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

32.Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja liAAibadihi waalittayyibati mina  
alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati  
kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

33.Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana waal-  
ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan tushrikoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi  
sultanen waan taqooloo AAala Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

34.Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala  
yastaqdimooona

35.Ya banee adama imma ya/tiyannakum rusulun minkum yaqussoona AAalaykum  
ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

36.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha ola-ika as-habu alnnari  
hum feeha khalidoona

37.Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-  
ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna  
yatawaffawnahum qaloo ayna ma kuntum tadAAoona min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo  
AAanna washahidoo AAala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafireena

38. Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina aljinni waal-insi fee alInnari kullama dakhalat ommatun laAAanat okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jameeAAan qalat okhrahum li-oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim AAathaban diAAafan mina alInnari qala likullin diAAafun walakin la taAAalamoona

39. Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum AAalayna min fadlin fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum taksiboona

40. Inna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo AAanha la tufattahu lahum abwabu alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata hatta yaliya aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee almujrimeena

41. Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin wakathalika najzee alththalimeena

42. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati la nukallifu nafsani illa wusAAaha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

43. WanazaAAana ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu oorithumooha bima kuntum taAAamaloona

44. Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alInnari an qad wajadna ma waAAadana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma waAAada rabbukum haqqan qaloo naAAam faaththana mu-athtthinun baynahum an laAAanatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena

45. Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bialakhirati kafiroona

46. Wabaynahuma hijabun waAAala al-aAAarafi rijalun yaAAarifoona kullan biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun AAalaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum yatmaAAoona

47. Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alInnari qaloo rabbana la tajAAalna maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

48. Wanada as-habu al-aAAarafi rijalan yaAAarifoona biseemahum qaloo ma aghna AAankum jamAAukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona

49. Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata  
la khawfun AAalaykum wala antum tahzanoona

50. Wanada as-habu alnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo AAalayna mina alma-i aw  
mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna Allaha harramahuma AAala alkafireena

51. Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan wala AAiban wagharrat-humu alhayatu  
alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-  
ayatina yajhadoona

52. Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu AAala AAilmin hudan warahmatan liqawmin  
yu/minoona

53. Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu yaqoolu allatheena  
nasoo hu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufa AAaa  
fayashfa AAoo lana aw nuraddu fana AAamala ghayra allathee kunna na AAamalu qad  
hasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

54. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin  
thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yughshee allayla alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan  
waalshshamsa waalqamara waalInnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu  
waal-amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

55. Od AAoo rabbakum tadarru AAan wakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu almu AAatadeena

56. Wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba AAada islahiha waod AAoohu khawfan watama AAan inna  
rahmata Allahi qareebun mina almuhsineena

57. Wahuwa allathee yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat  
sahaban thiqalan suqnahu libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min  
kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta la AAallakum tathakkaroonaa

58. Waalbaladu alittayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabihi waallathee khautha la  
yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroona

59. Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o AAbudoo Allaha ma lakum  
min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAathheemin

60. Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin mubeenin

61. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

62. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waaAAalamu mina Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

63. Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo walaAAallakum turhamoona

64. Fakaththaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu fee alfulki waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawman AAameena

65. Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

66. Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena

67. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

68. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun

69. Awa AAajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum AAala rajulin minkum liyunthirakum waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafaa min baAadi qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhalqi bastatan faothkuroo alaa Allahi laAAallakum tuflihoona

70. Qaloo aji/tana linaAAabuda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana yaAAabudu abaona fa/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

71. Qala qad waqaAAa AAalaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooaha antum waabaokum ma nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almunthaireena

72. Faanjaynahu waallatheena maAAahu birahmatin minna waqataAAna dabira allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena

73. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooaha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum

## AAathabun aleemun

74. Waothkuroo ith jaAAalakum khulafa min baAAadi AAadin wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran watanhitoona aljiba buyootan faothkuroo ala Allahi wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena istudAAifoo liman amana minhum ataAAalamoona anna salihan mursulun min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna biallathee amantum bihi kafiroona

77. FaAAaqaroo alnnaqata waAAataw AAan amri rabbihim waqaloo ya salihu i/tina bima taAAiduna in kunta mina almursaleena

78. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

79. Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalata rabbee wanasahtu lakum walakin la tuhibboona alnnasiheena

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

81. Innakum lata/toona alrrija shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun musrifoona

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

84. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran faothur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena

85. Wa-ila madyana akhuhum shuAAaayban qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatikum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi baAAada islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

86. Wala taqAAaudoo bikulli siratin tooAAidoona watasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi



man amana bihi watabghoonaha AAiwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

87.Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allhu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

88.Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shuAAaybu waallatheena amanoo maAAaka min qaryatina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena

89.Qadi iftarayna AAala Allhi kathhiban in AAudna fee millatikum baAAada ith najjana Allhu minha wama yakoonu lana an naAAooda feeha illa an yasha Allhu rabbuna wasiAAa rabbuna kulla shay-in AAilman AAala Allhi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena

90.Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittabaAAatum shuAAayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

91.Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

92.Allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kathhaboo shuAAayban kanoo humu alkhasireena

93.Fatawalla AAanhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanashtu lakum fakayfa asa AAala qawmin kafireena

94.Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i waallddarra-i laAAallahum yaddarraAAoona

95.Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta AAafaw waqaloo qad massa abaana allddarrao waallssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

96.Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna AAalayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kathhaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona

97.Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona

98.Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yaAAaboona

99.Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona

100.Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min baAAadi ahliha an law nashao  
asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatbaAAu AAala quloobihim fahum la yasmaAAoona

101.Tilka alqura naqussu AAalayka min anba-iha walaqad jaat-hum rusuluhum  
bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo min qablu kathalika yatbaAAu  
Allahu AAala quloobi alkafireena

102.Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min AAahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeena

103.Thumma baAAathna min baAAadihim moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ihi  
fathalamoo biha faonuthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

104.Waqala moosa ya firAAawnu innee rasoolun min rabbi alAAalameena

105.Haqeequn AAala an la aqoola AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinati  
min rabbikum faarsil maAAiya banee isra-eela

106.Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeena

107.Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAabanun mubeenun

108.WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathireena

109.Qala almalao min qawmi firAAawna inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun

110.Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona

111.Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena

112.Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin AAaleemin

113.Wajaa alssaharatu firAAawna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu  
alghalibeena

114.Qala naAAam wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena

115. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena

116. Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo aAyuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihin AAattheemin

117. Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi AAasaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona

118. FawaqaAAa alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

119. Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena

120. Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena

121. Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena

122. Rabbi moosa waharoon

123. Qala firAAawnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa taAAalamoona

124. LaoqatiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajmaAAeena

125. Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqaliboona

126. Wama tanqimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh AAalayna sabran watawaffana muslimeena

127. Waqala almalao min qawmi firAAawna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona

128. Qala moosa liqawmihi istaAAeenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min AAibadihi waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena

129. Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin baAAadi ma ji/tana qala AAasa rabbukum an yuhlika AAaduwwakum wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa taAAamaloona

130.Walaqad akhathna ala firAAawna bialssineena wanaqsin mina alththamarati laAAallahum yaththakkaroona

131.Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayaroo bimoosa waman maAAahu ala innama ta-iruhum AAinda Allahi walakinna aktharhum la yaAAalamoona

132.Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha fama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

133.Faarsalna AAalayhimu alttoofana waaljarada waalqummala waalddafadiAAa waalddama ayatin mufassalatin faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

134.Wamma waqaAAa AAalayhimu alrrizu qaloo ya moosa odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka la-in kashafta AAanna alrriza lanu/minanna laka walanursilanna maAAaka banee isra-eela

135.Famma kashafna AAanhumu alrriza ila ajalin hum balighoohu itha hum yankuthoona

136.Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileena

137.Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustadAAafoona mashariqa al-ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat kalimatu rabbika alhusna AAala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo wadammarna ma kana yasnaAAu firAAawnu waqawmuhu wama kanoo yaAArishoona

138.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw AAala qawmin yaAAkufoona AAala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ijAAal lana ilhan kama lahum alhatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona

139.Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

140.Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilhan wahuwa faddalakum AAala alAAalameena

141.Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun

142. WawaAAadna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamnaha biAAashrin fatamma meeqtu rabbihi arbaAAeena laylatan waqala moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabiAA sabeela almufsideena

143. Wamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee famma tajalla rabbuhu lijabali jaAAalahu dakkan wakharra moosa saAAaiqan famma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena

144. Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka AAala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena

145. Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in mawAAithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeena

146. Saasrifu AAan ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo AAanha ghafileena

147. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat aAamaluhum hal yujawna illa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

148. Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min baAAadihi min huliyyihim AAijlan jasadani lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo thalimeena

149. Wamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhāsireena

150. Wamma rajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumoonee min baAAadee aAAajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istadAAafoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-aAAadaa wala tajAAalnee maAAa alqawmi alththalimeena

151. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo alAAijla sayanaluhum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153. Waallatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min baAAadiha waamanoo inna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun raheemun

154. Wamma sakata AAan moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhathi hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155. Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sabAAeena rajulan limeeqatina famma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyaya atuhlikuna bima faAAala alssufaha minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tashao watahdee man tashao anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafireena

156. Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala AAathabee oseebu bihi man ashao warahmatee wasiAAat kulla shay-in fasaaktubha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabiAAoona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban AAindahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialmaAAroofi wayanhahum AAani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu alttayyibati wayuharrimu AAalayhimu alkhaba-itha wayadaAAu AAanhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat AAalayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi waAAazzaroohu wanasaroohu waittabaAAoo alnnoora allathee onzila maAAahu ola-ika humu almuflihoona

158. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jameeAAan allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatihai waittabiAAoohu laAAaallakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi yaAdiloona

160. WaqattaAAanahumu ithnatay AAashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhu ani idrib biAAasaka alhajara fainbajasat minhu ithnata AAashrata AAaynan qad AAalima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathallalna AAalayhimu alghamama waanzalna AAalayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

161. Wa-ith qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna AAalayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona

163. Wais-alhum AAani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri ith yaAAadoona fee alssabti ith ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma sabtihim shurraAAan wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona

164. Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima taAAaihoona qawman Allahu muhlikuhum aw muAAaththibuhum AAathaban shadeedan qaloo maAAathiratan ila rabbikum walaAAallahum yattaqoona

165. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena yanhawna AAani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo biAAathabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona

166. Falamma AAataw AAan ma nuhoo AAanhu qalna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

167. Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layabAAathanna AAalayhim ila yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a alAAathabi inna rabbaka lasareeAAu alAAiqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

168. WaqattaAAanahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-ati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

169. Fakhalafa min baAAadihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba ya/khuthoona AAarada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana wa-in ya/tihim AAaradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath AAalayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo AAala Allahi illa alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala taAAqiloona

170. Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata inna la nudeeAAu ajra almusliheena

171. Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun wathannoo annahu waqiAAun bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi

laAAallakum tattaqoona

172.Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim thurriyatahum waashhadahum AAala anfusihim alastu birabbikum qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna AAan hatha ghafileen**a**

173.Aw taqooloo innama ashrafa abaona min qablu wakunna thurriyyatan min baAAadhim afatuhlikuna bima faAAala almu**t**iloona

174.Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walaAAallahum yarjiAAoona

175.Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina fainsalakha minha faatbaAAahu alshshaytanu fakana mina algh**h**aweena

176.Walaw shi/na larafaAAanahu biha walakinnahu akhlada ila al-ardi waittabaAAa hawahu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil AAalayhi yalhath aw tatrak-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faoq**s**usi alqasasa laAAallahum yatafakkaroon**a**

177.Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waanfusahum kanoo yath**h**limoona

178.Man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika humu alkhasi**r**oona

179.Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum aAAayunun la yub**s**iroona biha walahum athanun la yasmaAAoona biha ola-ika kaal-anAAami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu algh**h**afiloona

180.Walillahi al-asmao alhusna faodAAoohu biha watharoo allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

181.Wamimman khalaqna ommatun yahdoona bial**h**aqqi wabihi yaAAadiloona

182.Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAalamoona

183.Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen**u**n

184.Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa illa nat**h**eerun mubeen**u**n



185. Awalam yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama khalaqa Allahu min shay-in waan AAasa an yakoonu qadi iqtaraba ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAadahu yu/minoona

186. Man yudlili Allahu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoona

187. Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa thaqulat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiiyun AAanha qul innama AAilmuha AAinda Allahi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

188. Qul la amliku linafsee nafAAan wala darran illa ma shaa Allahu walaw kuntu aAAalamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri wama massaniya alssoo-o in ana illa natheerun wabasheerun liqawmin yu/minoona

189. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wajaAAala minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat daAAawa Allaha rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

190. Falamma atahuma salihan jaAAala lahu shuraka feema atahuma fataAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakfluqu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona

192. Wala yastateeAAoona lahum nasran wala anfasahum yansuroona

193. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yattabiAAookum sawaon AAalaykum adaAAawtumooohum am antum samitoona

194. Inna allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi AAibadun amthalukum faodAAoohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiqeena

195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona biha am lahum aAAayunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun yasmaAAoona biha quli odAAoo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala tunthirooni

196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allathee nazzala alkitaba wahuwa yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi la yastateeAAoona nasrakum wala anfusahum yansuroona

198. Wa-in tadAAoohum ila alhuda la yasmaAAoo watarahum yanthuroona ilayka wahum la yubsiroona

199. Khuthi alAAafwa wa/mur bialAAurfi waaAArid AAani aljahileena

200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

201. Inna allatheena ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina alshshaytani tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroona

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la yuqsiroona

203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha qul innama attabiAAu ma yooha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona

204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu faistamiAAoo lahu waansitoo laAAallakum turhamoona

205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarruAAan wakheefatan wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala takun mina alghafileena

206. Inna allatheena AAinda rabbika la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Al-Anfal (8)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yas-aloonaka AAani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum waateAAoo Allaha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena

2. Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyat AAalayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun AAinda rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona

6. Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi baAAada ma tabayyana kaannama yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona

7. Wa-ith yaAAidukumu Allahu ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu lakum wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimathi wayaqtAAa dabira alkafireena

8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha almujrimoona

9. Ith tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena

10. Wama jaAAalahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi quloobukum wama alnnasru illa min AAindi Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

11. Ith yughashsheekumu alnnuAAasa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu AAalaykum mina alsssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba AAankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita AAala quloobikum wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama

12. Ith yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee maAAakum fathabbitoo allatheena

amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrruAAba faidriboo fawqa al-aAAnaqi waidriboo minhum kulla bananin

13. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqiqi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna liikafireena AAathaba alnnari

15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqetumu allatheena kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-adbara

16. Waman yuwallihim yawma-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

17. Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayta ith ramayta walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

18. Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena

19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in taAAoodoo naAAud walan tughniya AAankum fi-atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha maAAa almu/mineena

20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tawallaw AAanhu waantum tasmaAAoona

21. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo samiAAna wahum la yasmaAAoona

22. Inna sharra alddawabbi AAinda Allahi alssummu albukmu allatheena la yaAAqiloona

23. Walaw AAalima Allahu feehim khayran laasmaAAahum walaw asmaAAahum latawallaw wahum muAAaridoona

24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi walilrrasooli itha daAAakum lima yuhyeekum waiAAlamoo anna Allaha yahoolu bayna almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi tuhsharoona

25. Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebanna allatheena thalamoo minkum khassatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha shadeedu alAAiqabi

26. Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustadAAafoona fee al-ardi takhafoona an yatakhattafakumu alInnasu fawakum wayyadakum binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati laAAaallakum tashkuroona

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allaha waalRrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum taAAalamoona

28. WaiAAalamoo annama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheemun

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allaha yajAAal lakum furqanan wayukaffir AAankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

30. Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

31. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna qaloo qad samiAAana law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

32. Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min AAindika faamtir AAalayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina biAAathabin aleemin

33. Wama kana Allahu liyuAAaththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allahu muAAaththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona

34. Wama lahum alla yuAAaththibahumu Allahu wahum yasuddoona AAani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

35. Wama kana salatuhum AAinda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu AAalayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona

waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoonaa

37. Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayajAAala alkhabeetha baAAadahu AAala baAAadin fayarkumahu jameeAAan fayajAAalahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

38. Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in yaAAoodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoono fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima yaAAamaloona baseerun

40. Wa-in tawallaw faiAAalamoo anna Allaha mawlakum niAAama almawla waniAAama alnaseeru

41. WaiAAalamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu walilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama anzalna AAala AAabdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaga aljamAAani waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42. Ith antum bialAAudwati alddunya wahum bialAAudwati alquswa waalrrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawaAAadtum laikhtalaftum fee almeeAAadi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan liyahlika man halaka AAan bayyinatun wayahya man hayya AAan bayyinatun wa-inna Allaha lasameeAAun AAaleemun

43. Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw arakahum katheeran lafashiltum walatanazaAAatum fee al-amri walakinna Allaha sallama innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

44. Wa-ith yureekumoohum ithi iltaqaytum fee aAAayunikum qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee aAAayunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana mafAAoolan wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

45. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqheetum fi-atan faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha katheeran laAAaallakum tuflihoona

46. WaateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanazaAAoo fatafshaloo watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha maAAa alssabireena

47. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran wari-aa alnnasi wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima yaAAamaloona muheetun

48. Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAamalalum waqala la ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum famma taraati alfi-atani nakasa AAala AAaqibayhi waqala innee baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha waAllahu shadeedu alAAiqabi

49. Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal AAala Allahi fa-inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

50. Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi

51. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bihallamin liAAabeedi

52. Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha qawiiyun shadeedu alAAiqabi

53. Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran niAAamatan anAAamaha AAala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna Allaha sameeAAun AAaleemun

54. Kada/bi ali firAAawna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqa ala firAAawna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55. Inna sharra alddawabi AAinda Allahi allatheena kafaroo fahum la yu/minoona

56. Allatheena AAahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona AAahdahum fee kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57. Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum laAAallahum yaththakkaroon

58. Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim AAala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la yuAAajizoona

60. WaaAAiddoo lahum ma istataAAatum min quwwatin wamin ribati alkhayli turhiboona

bihi AAaduwwa Allāhi waAAaduwwakum waakhareena min doonihim la taAAalamoonahumu Allāhu yaAAalamuhum wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allāhi yuwaffa ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoonā

61. Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal AAala Allāhi innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

62. Wa-in yureedoo an yakhdAAooka fa-inna hasbaka Allāhu huwa allathee ayyadaka binaşrihi wabi almu/mineena

63. Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan ma allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allāha allafa baynahum innahu AAazeezun hakeemun

64. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allāhu wamani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena

65. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena AAala alqitali in yakun minkum AAishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoonā

66. Al-ana khaffafa Allāhu AAankum waAAalima anna feekum daAAafan fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfan bi-ithni Allāhi waAllāhu maAAa alssabireena

67. Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina fee al-ardi tureedoona AAarada alddunya waAllāhu yureedu al-akhirata waAllāhu AAazeezun hakeemun

68. Lawla kitabun mina Allāhi sabaqa lamassakum feema akhathtum AAathabun AAatheemun

69. Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allāha inna Allāha ghafoorun raheemun

70. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in yaAAalami Allāhu fee quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllāhu ghafoorun raheemun

71. Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allāha min qablu faamkana minhum waAllāhu AAaleemun hakeemun



72. Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusahim fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni faAAalaykumu alnnasru illa AAala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

73. Waallatheena kafaroo baAAduhum awliyao baAAdin illa tafAAaloo hu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74. Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75. Waallatheena amanoo min baAAadu wahajaroo wajahadoo maAAakum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAAdin fee kitabi Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

# Surah At-Tawba (9)

1. Baraatun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena
2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arbaAAata ashhurin waiAAalamoo annakum ghayru muAAajzee Allahi waanna Allaha mukhzee alkafireena
3. Waathananun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila alInnasi yawma alhajji al-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu fa-in tutum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum faiAAalamoo annakum ghayru muAAajzee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo biAAathabin aleemin
4. Illa allatheena AAahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam yanqusookum shay-an walam yuthahiroo AAalaykum ahadan faatimmoo ilayhim AAahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena
5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum waoqAAudoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun
6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta yasmaAAa kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAalamoona
7. Kayfa yakoonu ilmushrikeena AAahdun AAinda Allahi waAAinda rasoolihi illa allatheena AAahadtum AAinda almasjidi alharami fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena
8. Kayfa wa-in yathharoo AAalaykum la yarquboo feekum illan wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum waaktharuhum fasiqoona
9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo AAan sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona
10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika humu almuAAatadoona
11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

12. Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min baAAadi AAahdihim waṭaAAanoo fee deenikum faqatilo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum laAAallahum yantahoona

13. Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu aḥaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineena

14. Qatiloohum yuAAaththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum AAalayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15. Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu AAala man yashao waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

16. Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma yaAAalami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

17. Ma kana lilmushrikeena an yaAAamuroo masajida Allahi shahideena AAala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat aAAamaluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona

18. Innama yaAAamuru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha faAAasa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19. AjaAAaltum siqayata alhajji waAAaimarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli Allahi la yastawoona AAinda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

20. Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihim aAthamu darajatan AAinda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoona

21. Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha naAAeemun muqeemun

22. Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha AAindahu ajrun AAatheamun

23. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanakum awliya ini istahabboo alkufra AAala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

24. Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum waAAasheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

25. Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma hunaynin ith AAajabatkum kathratukum falam tughni AAankum shay-an wadaqat AAalaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum mudbireena

26. Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha waAAaththaba allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena

27. Thumma yatoobu Allahu min baAAadi thalika AAala man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama baAAda AAamihim hatha wa-in khiftum AAaylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in shaa inna Allaha AAaleemun hakeemun

29. Qatilo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harrama Allahu warasooluhu wala yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta yuAAatoo aljizyata AAan yadin wahum saghiroona

30. Waqalati alyahoodu AAuzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati alnnasara almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

31. Ittakhatoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum araban min dooni Allahi waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu AAamma yushrikoona

32. Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuth hirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala alnnasi bialbatili wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoonaa alththahaba waalfiddata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

35. Yawma yuhma AAalayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoonaa

36. Inna AAiddata alshshuhoori AAinda Allahi ithna AAashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda minha arbaAAatun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatilo al mushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloonakum kaffatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena

37. Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu AAaman wayuharrimoonahu AAaman liyuwati-oo AAiddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o aAAamalihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

38. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mataAAu alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleelun

39. Illā tanfiroo yuAAaththibkum AAathaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Illā tanuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha maAAana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAalayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha wajaAAala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya alAAulya waAllahu AAazeezun hakeemun

41. Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoonaa

42. Law kana AAaradan qareeban wasafaran qasidan laittabaAAooka walakin baAAudat AAalayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoonaa biAllahi lawi istataAAana lakharajna maAAakum yuhlikoonaa anfusahum waAllahu yaAAalamu innahum lakathiboona

43. AAafa Allahu AAanka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wataAlama alkathibeena

44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusahim waAllahu AAaleemun bialmuttaqeena

45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihim yataraddadoona

46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laaAAaddoo lahu AAuddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbiAAathahum fathabbatahum waqeela oqAAudoo maAAa alqaAAaideena

47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawdaAAoo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum sammaAAoona lahum waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omooru hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona

49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

50. In tusibka hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona

51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

52. Qul hal tarabbasoona bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu biAAathabin min AAindihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna maAAakum mutarabbisoona

53. Qul anfiqoo tawAAan aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeena

54. Wama manaAAahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona

55. Fala tuAAjibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyuAAaththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiirona

56. Wayahlifoonna biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinna hum qawmun yafraqoonna

57. Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoonna

58. Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alssadaqati fa-in oAAatoo minha radoo wa-in lam yuAAataw minha itha hum yaskhatoonna

59. Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu sayu/teenaa Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboonna

60. Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waalmasakeeni waalAAamileena AAalayha waalmuallafati quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi waalgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi waibni alssabeeli fareedatan mina Allahi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

61. Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoonna alnnabiyya wayaqooloonna huwa othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minus biAllahi wayu/minus lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena yu/thoonna rasoola Allahi lahum AAathabun aleemun

62. Yahlifoonna biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu warasooluhu ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena

63. Alam yaAAalamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu alAAatheemu

64. Yahtharu almunafiqoonna an tunazzala AAalayhim sooratun tunabbi-ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha mukhrijun ma tahtharoonna

65. Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu wanalAAabu qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-oonna

66. La taAAatathiroo qad kafartum baAAda eemanikum in naAAafu AAan ta-ifatin minkum nuAAaththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo mujrimeena

67. Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu baAAduhum min baAAadin ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna AAani almaAAroofi wayaqbidoona aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasyahum inna almunafiqeena humu alfasiqoona

68. WaAAada Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara nara jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum walaAAanahumu Allahu walahum AAathabun muqeemun

69. Kaallatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan waakthara amwalan waawladan faistamtaAAoo bikhalaqihim faistamtaAAtum bikhalaqikum kama istamtaAAa allatheena min qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika habitat aAAamaluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu alkhasiroona

70. Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

71. Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu baAAduhum awliyao baAAadin ya/muroona bialmaAAroofi wayanhawna AAani almunkari wayuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayuteeAAoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

72. WaAAada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

73. Ya ayyuha alnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghlu AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru |

74. Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata alkufri wakafaroo baAAda islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw yuAAaththibhumu Allahu AAathaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75. Waminhum man AAahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina alssaliheena



76. Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum muAAridoona

77. FaaAAqabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu bima akhlafoo  
Allaha ma waAAadoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona

78. Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yaAAalamu sirrahum wanajwahum waanna Allaha  
AAallamu alghuyoobi

79. Allatheena yalmizoona almuttawwiAAeena mina almu/mineena fee alssadaqati  
waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhira Allahu  
minhum walahum AAathabun aleemun

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sabAAeena marratan  
falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu  
la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaqAAadihim khilafa rasooli Allahi wakarihoo an  
yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihihi fee sabeeli Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri  
qul naru jahannama ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona

82. Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

83. Fa-in rajaAAaka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka liikhurooji faqul lan  
takhrujoo maAAiya abadan walan tuqatilo maAAiya AAaduwwan innakum radeetum  
bialquAAoodi awwala marratin faoqAAudoo maAAa alkhalifeena

84. Wala tusalli AAala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum AAala qabrihi  
innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo wahum fasiqoona

85. Wala tuAAajibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu an  
yuAAaththibahum biha fee aldunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum kafiroona

86. Wa-itha onzilat sooratun an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo maAAa rasoolihi  
ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna nakun maAAa alqaAAideena

87. Radoo bi-an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la  
yafqahoona

88. Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo maAAahu jahadoo bi-amwalihim  
waanfusihim waola-ika lahum alkhayratu waola-ika humu almuflihoona

89. aAAadda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha  
thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

90. Wajaa almuAAaththiroona mina al-aAArabi liyu/thana lahum waqaAAada  
allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu allatheena kafaroo minhum  
AAathabun aleemun

91. Laysa AAala aldduAAafa-i wala AAala almarda wala AAala allatheena la yajidoona  
ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo lillahi warasoolihi ma AAala almuhsineena min  
sabeelin waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

92. Wala AAala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la ajidu ma ahmilukum  
AAalayhi tawallaw waaAAayunuhum tafeedu mina alddamAAi hazanan alla yajidoo ma  
yunfiqoona

93. Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum aghniyao radoo bi-  
an yakoonoo maAAa alkhawalifi watabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim fahum la  
yaAAalamoona

94. YaAAathiroona ilaykum itha rajaAAatum ilayhim qul la taAAathiroo lan nu/mina  
lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min akhbarikum wasayara Allahu AAamalakum  
warasooluhu thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-  
okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

95. Sayahlifoona biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim lituAAaridoo AAanhum  
faaAAaridoo AAanhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo  
yaksiboona

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw AAanhum fa-in tardaw AAanhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda  
AAani alqawmi alfasiqeena

97. Al-aAAarabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla yaAAalamoo hudooda ma  
anzala Allahu AAala rasoolihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

98. Wamina al-aAAarabi man yattakhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman wayatarabbasu  
bikumu alddawa-ira AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

99. Wamina al-aAArabi man yu/mino biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wayattakhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin AAinda Allahi wasalawati alrrasooli alinnaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhihuhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

100. Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittabaAAoohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu waaAAadda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-aAArabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo AAala alnnifaqi la taAAalamuhum nahnu naAAalamuhum sanuAAaththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ilu AAathabin AAatheemin

102. Waakharoona iAAarafoo bihunoobihim khalatoo AAamalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an AAasa Allahu an yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum waturakkeehim biha wasalli AAalayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

104. Alam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

105. Waquli iAAamaloo fasayara Allahu AAamalukum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ilu AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

106. Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yuAAaththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu AAalayhim waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

107. Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufuran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illu alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108. La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa AAala alttaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatataahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109. Afaman assasa bunyanahu AAala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu AAala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama

waAllahu la yahdee alqawma al~~th~~halimeena

110.La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqattaAAa quloobuhum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

111.Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtalooona waAAdan AAalayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa biAAahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibayAAikumu allathee bayaAAatum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

112.Altta-iboona alAAabidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihoona alrrakiAAoona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialmaAAroofi waalInnaHoona AAani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113.Ma kana lilnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min baAAdi ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114.Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa AAan mawAAidatin waAAadaha iyyahu famma tabayyana lahu annahu AAaduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115.Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman baAAda ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

116.Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

117.Laqad taba Allahu AAala alnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittabaAAoohu fee saAAati alAAusrati min baAAdi ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba AAalayhim innahu bihim raofun raheemun

118.WaAAala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat AAalayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat AAalayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi thumma taba AAalayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

119.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo maAAa alssadiqeena

120.Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-aAArabi an yatakhallafoo

AAan rasooli Allāhi walā yarghaboo bi-anfusihim AAan nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon walā nasabun walā makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allāhi walā yataoona mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara walā yanaloona min AAaduwwin naylan illa kutiba lahum bihi AAamalun salihun inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

121. Walā yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan walā kabeeratan walā yaqtaAAoona wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

122. Wama kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee alddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha rajaAAoo ilayhim laAAallahum yahtharoon

123. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatilo allatheena yaloonakum mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan waiAAalamoo anna Allaha maAAa almuttaqeena

124. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun famin的角度 man yaqoolu ayyukum zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125. Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum rijsan ila rijsihim wamaotoo wahum kafiroona

126. Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli AAamin marratan aw marratayni thumma la yatooboona walā hum yaththakkaroon

127. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara baAAaduhum ila baAAadin hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarahoo sarafa Allahu quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

128. Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum AAazeezun AAalayhi ma AAanittum hareesun AAalaykum bialmu/mineena raofun raheemun

129. Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

# Surah Yunus (10)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Akana lilnnasi AAajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin AAinda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafeeAAin illa min baAAadi ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum faoAAubudoohu afala tathakkaroona

4. Ilayhi marjiAAukum jameeAAan waAAada Allahi haqqan innahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin waAAathabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee jaAAala alshshamsa diyan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila litaAAalamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalaqa Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAalamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama khalaqa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqoona

7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum AAan ayatina ghafiloona

8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksibona

9. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnnAAeemi

10. DaAAawahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru daAAawahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

11. Walaw yuAAajilu Allahu lilnnasi alshsharra istiAAajalahum bialkhayri laqudiya

ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim  
yaAAahoona

12. Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru daAAana lijanbihi aw qaAAidan aw qa-iman  
falamma kashafna AAanhu durrahu marra kaan lam yadAAuna ila durrin massahu  
kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

13. Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum  
bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

14. Thumma jaAAalnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min baAAadhim linanthura kayfa  
taAAamaloona

15. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatun qala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana i/ti  
biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i  
nafsee in attabiAAu illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba  
yawmin AAatheemin

16. Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtu AAalaykum wala adrakum bihi faqad labitthu  
feekum AAumuran min qablihi afala taAAaqiloona

17. Faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bi-ayatihi  
innahu la yuflihu almujrimumoon

18. WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala yanfaAAuhum  
wayaqooloona haola-i shufaAAaona AAinda Allahi qul atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la  
yaAAalamu fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma  
yushrikoona

19. Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafu walawla kalimatun  
sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema feehi yakhtalifoona

20. Wayaqooloona lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi faqul innama alghaybu  
lillahi faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almunthaireena

21. Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min baAAadi darraa massat-hum itha lahum  
makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asraAAu makran inna rusulana yaktuboona ma  
tamkuroona

22. Huwa allathee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun AAasifun wajaahumu almawju min kulli makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseen lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

23. Falama anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ya ayyuha alInnasu innama baghyukum AAala anfusikum mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAukum fanunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

24. Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu alInnasu waal-anAAamu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha waizzayyanat wathanna ahluha annahum qadiroona AAalayha ataha amruna laylan aw naharan fajaAAalna haseedan kaan lam taghna bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroon

25. WaAllahu yadAAoo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

27. Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin bimithliha watarhaqum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min AAasimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohum qitaAAan mina allayli muthliman ola-ika as-habu alInnari hum feeha khalidoona

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma naqoolu lillatheena ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iywana taAAabudoona

29. Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna AAan AAibadatikum laghafilena

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroon

31. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku alssamAAa waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoon



32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukumu alhaqqu famatha baAAda alhaqqi illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena fasaqoo annahum la yu/minoona

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu faanna tu/fakoona

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an yuttabaAAa amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa tahkumoona

36. Wama yattabiAAu aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

37. Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

38. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi waodAAoo mani istataAAatum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Bal kaththaboo bima lam yuheetoo biAAilmihim walamma ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

40. Waminhum man yu/minus bihi waminhum man la yu/minus bihi warabbuka aAlamu bialmufsideena

41. Wa-in kaththabooka faqul lee AAamalee walakum AAamalukum antum baree-oona mimma aAAmalu waana baree-on mimma taAAamaloona

42. Waminhum man yastamiAAoona ilayka afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma walaw kanoo la yaAAqiloona

43. Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta tahdee alAAumya walaw kanoo la yubsiroona

44. Inna Allaha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa anfusahum

yathlimoona

45. Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa saAAtan mina alInnahari yataAAarafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeena

46. Wa-imma nuriyannaka baAAda allathee naAAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka failayna marjiAAuhum thumma Allahu shaheedun AAala ma yafAAaloona

47. Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona

48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

49. Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala nafAAan illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona saAAtan wala yastaqdimooona

50. Qul araaytum in atakum AAathabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yastaAAjilu minhu almujrimoona

51. Athumma itha ma waqaAAa amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tastaAAjiloona

52. Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona

53. Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabbee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimuAAajizeena

54. Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasaroo alInnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoona

55. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAlamoona

56. Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

57. Ya ayyuha alInnasu qad jaatkum mawAAithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

58. Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajmaAaona

59. Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin fajaAaltum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am AAala Allahi taftarona

60. Wama thannu allatheena yaftarona AAala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharhum la yashkuroona

61. Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala taAmaloona min AAamalin illa kunna AAalaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoona feehi wama yaAzubu AAan rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenu

62. Ala inna awliya Allahi la khawfun AAalayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqona

64. Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

65. Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna alAAizzata lillahi jameeAAan huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

66. Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabiAAu allatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoona

67. Huwa allathee jaAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalInnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAaona

68. Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in AAindakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona AAala Allahi ma la taAlamoona

69. Qul inna allatheena yaftarona AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona

70. MataAAun fee alddunya thumma ilayna marjiAAuhum thumma nutheequhumu

alAAathaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura AAalaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi faAAala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmiAAoo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum AAalaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoo ilayya wala tunthirooni

72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

73. Fakathaboohu fanajjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki wajaAAalnahum khalaifa waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena

74. Thumma baAAathna min baAAadihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi min qablu kathalika natbaAAu AAala quloobi almuAAatadeena

75. Thumma baAAathna min baAAadihim moosa waharoona ila firAAawna wamala-ihi bi-ayatina faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

76. Famma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun

77. Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona

78. Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana AAamma wajadna AAalayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyo fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena

79. Waqala firAAawnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin AAaleemin

80. Famma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona

81. Famma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Allaha sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu AAamala almufsideena

82. Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqa bikalimatihi walaw kariha almujrimeoona

83. Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi AAala khawfin min firAAawna

wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna firAAawna laAAalin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifeena

84.Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi faAAalayhi tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimeena

85.Faqaloo AAala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lilqawmi alththalimeena

86.Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafireena

87.Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma bimisra buyootan wajjAAaloo buyootakum qiblata waaqeemoo alssalata wabashshiri almu/mineena

88.Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta firAAawna wamalaahu zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo AAan sabeelika rabbana itmis AAala amwalihim waoshdud AAala quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo alAAathaba alaleema

89.Qala qad ojeebat daAAawatukuma faistaqeema wala tattabiAAanni sabeela allatheena la yaAAalamoona

90.Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatbaAAahum firAAawnu wajunooduhu baghyan waAAadwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaq qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo isra-eela waana mina almuslimeena

91.Al-ana waqad AAasayta qablu wakunta mina almufsideena

92.Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi AAan ayatina laghafilooona

93.Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu alAAilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

94.Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalna ilayka fais-ali allatheena yaqraoona alkitab min qablila laqad jaaka alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almuamtareena

95. Wala takoonanna mina allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi fatakoona mina alkhasireena

96. Inna allatheena haqqat AAalayhim kalimatu rabbika la yu/minoona

97. Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

98. Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafaAAaha eemanuha illa qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna AAanhum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya wamattaAAanahum ila heenin

99. Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum jameeAAan afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/mineena

100. Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi wayajAAalu alrrijsa AAala allatheena la yaAAqiloona

101. Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru AAan qawmin la yu/minoona

102. Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw min qablihim qul faintathiroo innee maAAakum mina almuntathireena

103. Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika haqqan AAalayna nunjee almu/mineena

104. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deenee fala aAAabudu allatheena taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi walakin aAAabudu Allaha allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina almu/mineena

105. Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

106. Wala tadAAu min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAuka wala yadurruka fa-in faAAalta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena

107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi man yashao min AAibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

108. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum famani ihtada fa-  
innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wama ana  
AAalaykum biwakeelin

109. Wa ittabiAA ma yooaha ilayka wa isbir hatta yahkuma Allahu wahuwa khayru  
alhakimeena

# Surah Hud (11)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min ladun hakeemin khabeerin

2. Alla taabudoo illa Allaha innanee lakum minhu natheerun wabasheerun

3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumattiAAkum mataAAan hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin fadlahu wa-in tawallaw fa-inee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin kabeerin

4. Illa Allahi marjiAAkum wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

5. Ala innahum yathnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala heena yastaghshoona thiyabahum yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

6. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa AAala Allahi rizquha wayaAAalamu mustaqarraha wamustawdaAAaha kullun fee kitabin mubeenin

7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin wakana AAarshuhu AAala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wala-in qulta innakum mabAAoothoona min baAAadi almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

8. Wala-in akhkharan AAanhumu alAAathaba ila ommatin maAAdoodatin layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa masroofan AAanhum wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

9. Wala-in athaqan al-insana minna rahmatan thumma nazaAAanaha minhu innahu layaoosun kafoorun

10. Wala-in athaqanahu naAAamaa baAAada darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-atu AAanee innahu lafarihun fakhoorun

11. Illa allatheena sabaroo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun



12. FalaAAallaka tarikun baAAada ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila AAalayhi kanzun aw jaa maAAahu malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

13. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too biAAashri suwarin mithlihi muftarayatin waodAAoo mani istataAAum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

14. Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum faiAAalamoo annama onzila biAAilmi Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona

15. Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi ilayhim aAAamalahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa alInnaru wahabita ma sanaAAoo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

17. Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbihi wayatloohu shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi faalInnaru mawAAiduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alInnasi la yu/minoona

18. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban ola-ika yuAAaradoona AAala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i allatheena kathaboo AAala rabbihim ala laAAanatu Allahi AAala alththalimeena

19. Allatheena yasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20. Ola-ika lam yakoonoo muAAajizeena fee al-ardi wama kana lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa yudaAAafu lahumu alAAathabu ma kanoo yastateeAAoona alssamAAa wama kanoo yubsiroona

21. Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

22. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

23. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alsalihati waakhbatoo ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

24. Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-aAAama waal-asammi waalbaseeri waalssameeAAi hal yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroon
25. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun
26. An la taAbudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin aleemin
27. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittabaAAaka illa allatheena hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum AAalayna min fadlin bal nathunnukum kathibeena
28. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinat in min rabbee waatane rahmatan min AAindihi faAAummiyat AAalaykum anuzimukumooaha waantum laha karihoona
29. Waya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi malan in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona
30. Waya qawmi man yansurune mina Allahi in taradtuhum afala tathakkaroon
31. Wala aqoolu lakum AAindee khaza-inu Allahi wala aAAalamu alghayba wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena tazdaree aAAayunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu aAAalamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina alththalimeena
32. Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina bima taAAaiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena
33. Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum bimuuAAajizeena
34. Wala yanfaAAukum nushee in aradtu an ansaha lakum in kana Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona
35. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu faAAalayya ijramee waana baree-on mimma tujrimoona
36. Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yafAAaloona
37. WaisnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAayunina wawahyina wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena

thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

38.WayaṣnaAAu alfulka wakullama marra AAalayhi malaon min qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna naskharu minkum kama taskharoona

39.Fasawfa taAAalamoona man ya/teehee AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqee**mun**

40.Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru qulna ihmil feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu waman amana wama amana maAAahu illa qaleel**un**

41.Waqala irkaboo feeha bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna rabbee laghafoorun raheem**un**

42.Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu ibnahu wakana fee maAAazilin ya bunayya irkab maAAana wala takun maAAa alkafireena

43.Qala saawee ila jabalin yaAAasimunee mina alma-i qala la AAasima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala baynahuma almawju fakana mina almughraqeena

44.Waqeela ya ardu iblaAAee maaki waya samao aqliAAee wagheeda almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat AAala aljoodiyyi waqeela buAADan lilqawmi al**thth**alimeena

45.Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee wa-inna waAADaka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu al**hak**imeena

46.Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu AAamalun ghayru salihin fala tasalni ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun innee aAAi**th**uka an takoona mina aljahileena

47.Qala rabbi innee aAAoothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun wa-illa tagfir lee watarhamnee akun mina alkhasireena

48.Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin AAalayka waAAala omamin mimman maAAaka waomamun sanumattiAAuhum thumma yamassuhum minna AAathabun aleem**un**

49.Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta taAAalamuha anta wala

qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir inna alAAaqibata lilmuttaqeena

50. Wa-ila AAadin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51. Ya qawmi la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran in ajriya illa AAala allathee fataranee afala taAAqiloona

52. Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yursili alssamaa AAalaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila quwwatikum wala tawallaw mujrimena

53. Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu bitarikee alihatina AAan qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/minena

54. In naqoolu illa iAAaraka baAAadu alihatina bisoo-in qala innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma tushrikona

55. Min doonihi fakeedoonee jameeAAan thumma la tunthirooni

56. Innee tawakkaltu AAala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee AAala siratin mustaqeemin

57. Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shay-an inna rabbee AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun

58. Walamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min AAathabin ghaleethin

59. Watilka AAadun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim waAAasaw rusulahu waittabaAAoo amra kulli jabbarin AAaneedin

60. WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi alddunya laAAanatan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna AAadan kafaroo rabbahum ala buAAadan liAAadin qawmi hoodin

61. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waistaAAamarakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee qareebun mujeebun

62. Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an naAAabuda ma yaAAabudu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi mureebun

63. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinat in min rabbee waatane minhu rahmatan faman yansurune mina Allahi in AAasaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin

64. Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooaha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabun qareebun

65. FaAAaqarooaha faqala tamattaAAoo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika waAADun ghayru makthoobin

66. Famma jaa amruna najjayna salihan waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

67. Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

68. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala buAADan lithamooda

69. Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa biAAijlin haneethin

70. Famma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin

71. Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaqa wamin wara-i ishaqa yaAAaqooba

72. Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana AAajoozun wahatha baAAalee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on AAajeebun

73. Qaloo ataAAajabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu AAalaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeedun

74. Famma thahaba AAan ibraheema alrrawAAu wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin

75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun

76. Ya ibraheemu aArid AAan hahatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehim AAathhabun ghayru mardoodin

77. Wamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaaqa bihim tharAAan waqala hahatha yawmun AAaseebun

78. Wajahu qawmuhu yuhraAAoona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi hahola-i banatee hunna aharu lakum faittaqoo Allaha walal tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun

79. Qaloo laqad AAalimta malana fee banatika min hahaqqin wa-innaka lataAAalamu mal nureedu

80. Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ilal ruknin shadeedin

81. Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli walal yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuha mal asabhum inna mawAAidahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu biqareebin

82. Famma jaa amruna jaAAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83. Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika wamal hiya mina allthhalimeena bibaAAeedin

84. Wa-ilal madyana akhahum shuAAayban qala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha mal lakum min ilahin ghayruhu walal tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin muheetin

85. Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqisti walal tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum walal taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

86. Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wamal ana AAalaykum bihafeethin

87. Qaloo ya shuAAaybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka mal yaAAabudu abona aw an nafAAala fee amwalina mal nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu alrrasheedu

88. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu AAala bayyinatini min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma anhakum AAanhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istataAAatu wama tawfeegee illa biAllahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu
89. Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum bibaAAeedin
90. Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun
91. Qaloo ya shuAAaybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena daAAeefan walawla rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta AAalayna biAAazeezin
92. Qala ya qawmi arahtee aAAazzu AAalaykum mina Allahi waittakhathtumoohu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima taAAamaloona muheetun
93. Waya qawmi iAAamaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun sawfa taAAalamoona man ya/teehee AAathabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo inne maAAakum raqeebun
94. Wamma jaa amruna najjayna shuAAayban waallatheena amanoo maAAahu birahmatin minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena
95. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala buAADan limadyana kama baAAaidat thamoodu
96. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin
97. Ila firAAawna wamala-ihii faittabaAAoo amra firAAawna wama amru firAAawna birasheedun
98. Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu
99. WaotbiAAoo fee hathihi laAAnatan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa alrrifdu almarfoodu
100. Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu AAalayka minha qa-imun wahaseedun
101. Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat AAanhum

alihatuhumu allatee yadAAoona min dooni Allahi min shay-in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin

102.Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya thalimatun inna akhthahu aleemun shadeedun

103.Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khhafa AAathaba al-akhirati thalika yawmun majmooAAun lahu aInnasu wathalika yawmun mashhoodun

104.Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin maAAdoodin

105.Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum shaqiyyun wasaAAeedin

106.Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee aInnari lahum feeha zafeerun washheequn

107.Khalideena feeha ma damati aIssamwatu waal-ardu illa ma shhaa rabbuka inna rabbaka faAAAaalun lima yureedu

108.Waamma allatheena suAAidoos fafee aljannati khalideena feeha ma damati aIssamwatu waal-ardu illa ma shhaa rabbuka AAataan ghayra majthoothin

109.Fala taku fee miryatin mimma yaAAudu hola-i ma yaAAudu illa kama yaAAudu abaohum min qablu wa-inna lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin

110.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebun

111.Wa-inna kulla lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka aAAmalahum innahu bima yaAAmaloona khabeerun

112.Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba maAAaka wala tatghaw innahu bima taAAmaloona baseerun

113.Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu aInnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliya thumma la tunsaroona

114.Waaqimi aIssalata tarafayi aInnahari wazulafan mina allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna aIssayyi-ati thalika thikra lilththakireena



115. Waisbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyyatin yanhawna AAani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman anjayna minhum waittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehi wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka lajaAAala alInnasa ommatan wahidatan wala yazaloona mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaaqahum watammat kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waInnasi ajmaAAeena

120. Wakullan naqussu AAalayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqqu wamawAAithatun wathikra lilmu/mineena

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona iAAaloo AAala makanatikum inna AAamiloona

122. Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurjaAAu al-amru kulluhu faoAAbudhu watawakkal AAalayhi wama rabbuka bighafilin AAamma taAAamaloona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Yusuf (12)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu

2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAaqiloona

3. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka hatha alqur-ana  
wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada AAashara kawkaban  
waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee sajideena

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka AAala ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaydan inna  
alshshaytana lil-insani AAaduwwun mubeenun

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayuAAallimuka min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi  
wayutimmu niAAamtahu AAalayka waAAala ali yaAAaqooba kama atammaha AAala  
abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna rabbaka AAaleemun hakeemun

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilissa-ileena

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna wanahnu AAusbatun inna  
abana lafee dalalin mubeenun

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakflu lakum wajhu abeekum watakoonoo min  
baAAadihi qawman saliheena

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee ghayabati aljubbi  
yaltaqithu baAAadu alssayyarati in kuntum faAAaileena

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/mana AAala yoosufa wa-inna lahu lanasihoona

12. Arsilhu maAAana ghadan yartaAA wayalAAab wa-inna lahu lahafithoona

13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathaboo bihi waakhafu an ya/kulahu alththi/bu  
waantum AAanhu ghafiloona

14. Qaloo la-in akalahu al<sup>th</sup>thi/bu wanahnu AAusbatun inna ithan lakhasiroona

15. Falamma thahaboo bihi waajmaAAoo an yajAAaloo hu fee ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim hatha wahum la yashAAuroona

16. Wajao abahum AAishaan yabkoona

17. Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa AAinda mataAAaina faakalahu al<sup>th</sup>thi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana walaw kunna sadiqeena

18. Wajao AAala qameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almustaAAanu AAala ma tasifoona

19. Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bidaAAatan waAllahu AAaleemun bima yaAAamaloona

20. Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima maAAadoodatin wakanoo feehi mina alzzahideena

21. Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee mathwahu AAasa an yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinuAAallimahu min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun AAala amrihi walakinna akthara alInnasi la yaAAalamoona

22. Wamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman waAAailman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

23. Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha AAan nafsiihi waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala maAAatha Allahi innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu al<sup>th</sup>thlimoona

24. Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana rabbihi kathalika linasrifa AAanhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu min AAibadina almukhlaseena

25. Waistabaqa albaba waqaddat qameesahu min duburin waalfaya sayyidaha lada al<sup>th</sup>thlimoona

26. Qala hiya rawadatnee AAan nafsee washahida shahidun min ahliha in kana qameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa mina alkathibeena

27. Wa-in kana qameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa mina alssadiqeena

28. Famma raa qameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min kaydikunna inna kaydakunna AAatheemun

29. Yoosufu aArid AAan hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki kunti mina alkhati-eena

30. Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu alAAazeezi turawidu fataha AAan nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin

31. Famma samiAAat bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waaAAatadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj AAalayhinna famma raaynahu akbarnahu waqattaANA aydiyahunna waqulna hashha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun

32. Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu AAan nafsihi faistAAsama wala-in lam yafAAal ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena

33. Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yadAAoonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif AAanee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena

34. Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa AAanhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

35. Thumma bada lahum min baAAadi ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin

36. Wadakhala maAAahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee aAsiru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena

37. Qala la ya/teekuma taAAamun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma AAallamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

38. WaittabaAAtu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa wayaAAaqooba ma kana lana

an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi AAalayna waAAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

39.Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40.Ma taAAabudoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla taAAabudoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

41.Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42.Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee AAinda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha fee alssijni bidAAa sineena

43.Waqala almaliku innee ara sabAAa baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAa sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee ru/yaya in kuntum lilrru/ya taAAaburoona

44.Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami biAAalimeena

45.Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara baAAda ommatin ana onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46.Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sabAAi baqaratin simanin ya/kuluhunna sabAAun AAijafun wasabAAi sunbulatin khudrin waokhara yabisatin laAAallee arjiAAu ila alnnasi laAAallahum yaAAalamoona

47.Qala tazraAAoona sabAAa sineena daaban fama hasadtum fatharoonu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona

48.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika sabAAun shidadun ya/kulna ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49.Thumma ya/tee min baAAdi thalika AAamun feehi yughathu alnnasu wafeehi yaAAsiroona

50. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu qala irjiAA ila rabbika fais-  
alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee qattaAAna aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna  
AAaleemun

51. Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa AAan nafsahi qulna hashha lillahi ma  
AAalimna AAalayhi min soo-in qalati imraatu alAAazeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqqu ana  
rawadtuhu AAan nafsahi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqeena

52. Thalika liyaAAlama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna Allaha la yahdee kayda  
alkha-ineena

53. Wama obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i illa ma rahima rabbee  
inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun

54. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlisu linafsee falamma kallamahu qala innaka  
alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun

55. Qala ijAAalnee AAala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun AAaleemun

56. Wakathalika makanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao minha haythu yashao  
nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala nudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

57. Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona

58. Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhloo AAalayhi faAAarafahum wahum lahu  
munkiroona

59. Wamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin lakum min abeekum ala  
tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru almunzileena

60. Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum AAindee wala taqrabooni

61. Qaloo sanurawidu AAanhu abahu wa-inna lafaAAiloona

62. Waqala lifityanihi ijAAaloo bidaAAatahum fee rihalihim laAAallahum yaAAarifoonaha  
itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

63. Falamma rajaAAoo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muniAAa minna alkaylu faarsil  
maAAana akhانا naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona

64. Qala hal amanukum AAalayhi illa kama amintukum AAala akheehi min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

65. Walamma fatahoo mataAAahum wajadoo bidaAAatahum ruddat ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bidaAAatuna ruddat ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla baAAeerin thalika kaylun yaseerun

66. Qala lan orsilahu maAAakum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum famma atawhu mawthiqahum qala Allahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun

67. Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee AAankum mina Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi AAalayhi tawakkaltu waAAalayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon

68. Walamma dakhuloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana yughnee AAanhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi yaAAqooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo AAilmin lima AAallamnahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAalamoon

69. Walamma dakhuloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

70. Famma jahhazahum bijahazihim jaAAala alssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuh alAAeeru innakum lasariqoon

71. Qaloo waaqbaloo AAalayhim matha tafqidoona

72. Qaloo nafqidu suwaAAa almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu baAAeerin waana bihi zaAAeemun

73. Qaloo taAllahi laqad AAalimtum ma ji/na linuufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeena

74. Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75. Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76. Fabadaa bi-awAAiyatihim qabla wiAAa-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wiAAa-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfaAAu darajatin man nashao wafawqa kulli thee AAilmin AAaleemun

77. Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqaa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan waAllahu aAAalamu bima tasifoona

78. Qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79. Qala maAAatha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mataAAana AAindahu inna ithan lathalimoona

80. Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam taAAalamoo anna abakum qad akhatha AAalaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81. IrjiAAoo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqaa wama shahidna illa bima AAalimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena

82. Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waalAAeera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoona

83. Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun AAasa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jameeAAan innahu huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

84. Watawalla AAanhum waqala ya asafa AAala yoosufa waibyaddat AAaynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85. Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86. Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waaAAalamu mina Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

87. Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi wala tay-asoo min



rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona

88.Falamma dakhaloo AAalayhi qaloo ya ayyuha alAAazeezu massana waahlana alddurru waji/na bibidaAAatin muzjatin faawfi lana alkayla watasaddaq AAalayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena

89.Qala hal AAalimtum ma faAAaltum biyoosufa waakheehi ith antum jahiloona

90.Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha akhee qad manna Allahu AAalayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-inna Allaha la yudeeAAu ajra almuhsineena

91.Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu AAalayna wa-in kunna lakhati-eena

92.Qala la tathreeba AAalaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

93.Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu AAala wajhi abee ya/ti baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajmaAAeena

94.Walamma fasalati alAAeeru qala aboohum innee laajidu reeha yoosufa lawla an tufannidooni

95.Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96.Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu AAala wajhihi fairtadda baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innee aAAalamu mina Allahi ma la taAAalamoona

97.Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-eena

98.Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

99.Falamma dakhaloo AAala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala odkhuloo misra in shaa Allahu amineena

100.WarafaAAa abawayhi AAala alAAarshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad jaAAalaha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajane minna alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min baAAadi an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu

huwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

101.Rabbi qad ataytanee mina almulki waAAallamtanee min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyee fee alddunya waal-akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena

102.Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajmaAAoo amraham wahum yamkuroona

103.Wama aktharu alnnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104.Wama tas-aluhum AAalayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

105.Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona AAalayha wahum AAanha muAAridoona

106.Wama yu/minus aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107.Afaaminoo an ta/tiyahum ghashiyatun min AAathabi Allahi aw ta/tiyahumu alssaAAatu baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

108.Qul hathihi sabeelee adAAoo ila Allahi AAala baseeratin ana wamani ittabaAAanee wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109.Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala taAAqiloon

110.Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wathhannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna AAani alqawmi almujrimeena

111.Laqad kana fee qasasihim AAibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoon

# Surah Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waallathee onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

2. Allahu allathee rafaAAa alssamawati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra yufassilu al-ayati laAAallakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona

3. Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda wajaAAala feeha rawasiya waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati jaAAala feeha zawjayni ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahara inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

4. Wafee al-ardi qitaAAun mutajawiratun wajannatun min aAAanabin wazarAAun wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in wahidin wanufaddilu baAAadaha AAala baAAadin fee alokuli inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAaqiloona

5. Wa-in taAAajab faAAajabun qawluhum a-itha kunna turaban a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim waola-ika al-aghlu fee aAAanaqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

6. WayastaAAajiloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin lilnnasi AAala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu alAAiqabi

7. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin

8. Allahu yaAAalamu ma tahmilu kullu ontha wama tagheedu al-arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in AAindahu bimiqdarin

9. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almutaAAali

10. Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahari

11.Lahu muAAaqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waitha arada Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min doonihi min walin

12.Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan wa tamaAAan wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala

13.Wayusabbihu alrraAAdu bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawaAAiqa fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almihali

14.Lahu daAAawatu alhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila alma-i liyablugha fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

15.Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi tawAAan wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16.Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihim nafAAan wala darran qul hal yastawee al-aAama waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalInnooru am jaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa khalaqoo kakhalqih fatashabaha alkhalqu AAalayhim quli Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu

17.Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatu biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona AAalayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mataAAain zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqqa waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfaAAu alnnaa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18.Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihadu

19.Afaman yaAAalamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman huwa aAama innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi

20.Allatheena yoofona biAAahdi Allahi wala yanqudoona almeethaqa

21. Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi

22. Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum AAuqba alddari

23. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu yadkhuloona AAalayhim min kulli babin

24. Salamun AAalaykum bima sabatum faniAAama AAuqba alddari

25. Waallatheena yanqudoona AAahda Allahi min baAAadi meethaqihi wayaqtaAAoona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika lahum allaAAanatu walahum soo-o alddari

26. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-akhirati illa mataAAun

27. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anaba

28. Allatheena amanoo watatama-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatama-innu alquloobu

29. Allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu maabin

30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa AAalayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi

31. Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw quttiAAat bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jameeAAan afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahada alnasa jameeAAan wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sanaAAoo qariAAatun aw tahullu qareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya waAAadu Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almeeAAada

32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma

akhattuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

33. Afaman huwa qa-imun AAala kulli nafsin bima kasabat wajaAAaloo lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la yaAAalamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo AAani alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Lahum AAathabun fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaqqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin

35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAaida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluha da-imun wathilluha tilka AAuqba allatheena ittaqaw waAAuqba alkafireena alnnaru

36. Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru baAAadahu qul innama omirtu an aAAabuda Allaha wala oshrika bihi ilayhi adAAoo wa-ilayhi maabi

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman AAarabiyyan wala-ini ittabaAAata ahwaahum baAAada ma jaaka mina alAAailmi ma laka mina Allahi min waliyyin wala waqin

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika wajaAAalna lahum azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39. Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu waAAindahu ommu alkitabi

40. Wa-in ma nuriyannaka baAAada allathee naAAaiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu waAAalayna alhisabu

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha waAllahu yahkumu la muAAaqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa sareeAAu alhisabi

42. Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru jameeAAan yaAAalamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasayaAAalamu alkuffaru liman AAuqba alddari

43. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman AAindahu AAilmu alkitabi

# Surah Imbrahim (14)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Alif-lām-rā kitābun anzalnāhu ilayka litukhrija alnnāsa mina alththulumati ilā alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ilā sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi

2. Allāhi allathee lahu mā fee alssamāwati wama fee al-ardi wawaylun lilkafireena min AAathabin shadeedin

3. Allatheena yastahibboona alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allāhi wayabghoonaha AAiwajan ola-ika fee dalalin baAAeedin

4. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina lahum fayudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina alththulumati ilā alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allāhi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo niAAamata Allāhi AAalaykum ith anjakum min ali firAAawna yasoomoonakum soo-a alAAathabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum AAatheemun

7. Wa-ith taathhana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum wala-in kafartum inna AAathabee lashadeedun

8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan fa-inna Allaha laghaniyyun hameedun

9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAadhim la yaAAalamuhum illa Allahu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddoo aydiyahum fee afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mimma tadAAoonana ilayhi mureebun

10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allāhi shakkun fatiri alssamāwati waal-ardi yadAAookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirakum ilā ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona AAamma kana yaAAabudu abaona fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin

11. Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum walakinna Allaha yamunnu AAala man yasha min AAibadihi wama kana lana an na/tyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Wama lana alla natawakkala AAala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanashbiranna AAala ma athaytumoona waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloon

13. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lataAAoodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna alththalimeena

14. Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min baAAadhim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa waAAeedi

15. Waistaftahoo wakhaba kullu jabbarin AAaneedin

16. Min wara-ihii jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeedin

17. YatajarraAAuhu wala yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/teehee almawtu min kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihii AAathabun ghaleethun

18. Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim aAAamuluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin AAasifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo AAala shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

19. Alam tara anna Allaha khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

20. Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin

21. Wabarazoo lillahi jameeAAan faqala aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna min AAathabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon AAalayna ajaziAAna am sabarna ma lana min maheesin

22. Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha waAAadakum waAAda alhaqqi wawaAAadtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya AAalaykum min sultanin illa an daAAawtukum faistajabtum lee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimushrikikum wama antum bimushrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun



23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salamun

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafarAAuha fee alssama/-i

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi laAAallahum yatathakkarona

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin ijththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin

27. Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli alththabiti fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu alththalimeena wayafAAalu Allahu ma yasha/o

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo niAAamata Allahi kufran waahalloo qawmahum dara albwari

29. Jahannama yaslawna wabi/sa alqararu

30. WajaAAaloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAAoo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari

31. Qul liAAibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bayAAun feehi wala khilalun

32. Allahu allathe khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33. Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara

34. Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoohu wa-in taAAuddoo niAAamata Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun

35. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ijAAal hatha albalada aminan waojnubnee wabaniyya an naABuda al-asnama

36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman tabiAAanee fa-innahu minnee waman AAasanee fa-innaka ghafoorun raheemun

37. Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee zarAAin AAinda baytika almuharrami rabbana liyuqeemoo alssalata faijAAal af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzuqhum mina alththamarati laAAallahum yashkuroona

38. Rabbana innaka taAAalamu ma nukhfee wama nuAAalinu wama yakhfa AAala Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

39. Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee AAala alkibari ismaAAeela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasameeAAu aldduAAa/-i

40. Rabbi ijAAalnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee rabbana wtaqabbal duAAa/-i

41. Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu

42. Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan AAamma yaAAamalu alththalimoona innama yu-akhkhiruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru

43. MuhtiAAeena muqniAAee ruosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on

44. Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/teehimu alAAathabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhirna ila ajalin qareebin nujib daAAawataka wanattabiAAi alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsantum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin

45. Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa faAAalna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthala

46. Waqad makaroo makrahum waAAinda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu

47. Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa waAAadihi rusulahu inna Allaha AAazeezun thoo intiqamin

48. Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

49. Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi

50. Sarabeeluhum min qatranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru

51. Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

52. Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliyaAAlamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo al-albabi

# Surah Al-Hijr(15)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
2. Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimena
3. Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamattaAAoo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa yaAAalamoona
4. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walahaha kitabun maAAaloomun
5. Maha tasbiqu min ommatin ajalahaha wamaha yasta/khiroona
6. Waqaloo yaha ayyuhaha allathee nuzzila AAalayhi althhikru innaka lamajnoonun
7. Law maha ta/teenaha bialmalah-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
8. Maha nunazzilu almalah-ikata illa bialhaqqi wamaha kanoo ithan munthhareena
9. Innaha nahu nazzalnaha althhikra wa-innaha lahu lahafithuona
10. Walaqad arsalnaha min qablika fee shiyaAAi al-awwaleena
11. Wamaha ya/tehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
12. Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
13. Laha yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
14. Walaw fatahnaha AAalayhim baban mina alssama-i fathhalloo feehi yaAAarujoona
15. Laqaloo innamaha sukkirat absarunaha bal nahu qawmun mashuoroona
16. Walaqad jaAAalnaha fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha lilnnathuhireena
17. Wahafithunaha min kulli shaytanin rajeemin

18. Illa mani istaraqa alssamAAa faatbaAAahu shihabun mubeenun

19. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin

20. WajaAAalna lakum feeha maAAayisha waman lastum lahu biraziqeena

21. Wa-in min shay-in illa AAindana khaza-inuhu wama nunazziluhu illa biqadarin maAAloomin

22. Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan faasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu bikhazineena

23. Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithoona

24. Walaqad AAalimna almustaqdimeena minkum walaqad AAalimna almusta/khireena

25. Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun AAaleemun

26. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

27. Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi

28. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

29. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

30. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

31. Illa ibleesa aba an yakoona maAAa alssajideena

32. Qala ya ibleesu ma laka alla takoona maAAa alssajideena

33. Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin

34. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

35. Wa-inna AAalayka allaAAanata ila yawmi alddeeni
36. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona
37. Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena
38. Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloomi
39. Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-ardi walaoghwiannahum ajmaAAeena
40. Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena
41. Qala hatha siratun AAalayya mustaqeemun
42. Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun illa mani ittabaAAaka mina alghaweena
43. Wa-inna jahannama lamawAAiduhum ajmaAAeena
44. Laha sabAAatu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoomun
45. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAAuyoonin
46. Odkhulooha bisalamin amineena
47. WanazaAAna ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan AAala sururin mutaqabileena
48. La yamassuhum feeha nasabun wama hum minha bimukhrajeena
49. Nabbi/ AAibadee annee ana alghafooru alrraheemu
50. Waanna AAathabee huwa alAAathabu al-aleemu
51. Wanabbi/hum AAan dayfi ibraheema

52. Ith dakhaloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala inna minkum wajiloona
53. Qaloo la tawjal inna nubashshiruka bighulamin AAaleemin
54. Qala abashshartumoonee AAala an massaniya alkibaru fabima tubashshirooni
55. Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi fala takun mina alqaniteena
56. Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihi illa alddalloona
57. Qala famah khatbkum ayyuhah almursaloona
58. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
59. Illa ala lootin inna lamunajjoohum ajmaAAeena
60. Illa imraatahu qaddarnah innahah lamina alghabireena
61. Falammah jaa ala lootin almursaloona
62. Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona
63. Qaloo bal ji/naka bimah kanoo feehi yamtaroona
64. Waataynaka bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiquoona
65. Faasri bi-ahlika biqitAAin mina allayli waittabiAA adbarahum walah yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona
66. Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i maqtooAAun musbiheena
67. Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona
68. Qala inna haola-i dayfee fala tafdahooni
69. Waittaqoo Allaha walah tukhzooni
70. Qaloo awa lam nanhaka AAani alAAalameena

71. Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum faAileena
72. LaAAamruka innahum lafee sakratihim yaAAamahoon
73. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeen
74. FajaAalna AAaliyaha safilaha waamtarna AAalayhim hijaratan min sijjeelin
75. Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena
76. Wa-innaha labisabeelin muqeemin
77. Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena
78. Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena
79. Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeenin
80. Walaqad kaththaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena
81. Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo AAanha muAAarideena
82. Wakanoo yanhitona mina aljibali buyootan amineena
83. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena
84. Fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona
85. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi wa-inna alssaAAata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha aljameela
86. Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu
87. Walaqad ataynaka sabAAan mina almathanee waalqur-ana alAAatheema
88. La tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAana bihi azwajan minhum wala tahzan AAalayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena



89. Waqul innee ana alInnatheeru almubeenu

90. Kama anzalna AAala almuqtasimeena

91. Allatheena jaAAaloo alqur-ana AAideena

92. Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajmaAAeena

93. AAamma kanoo yaAAamaloona

94. FaisdaAA bima tu/maru waaAArid AAani almushrikeena

95. Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-eena

96. Allatheena yajAAaloona maAAa Allhi ilhan akhara fasawfa yaAAalamoona

97. Walaqad naAAalamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona

98. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena

99. WaoAAbud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu

# Surah An-Nahl (16)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ata amru Allahi fala tastaAAjiloohu subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

2. Yunazzilu almalaikata bialrroohi min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi an  
anthiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana faittaqooni

3. Khalaqa alssamwati waal-arda bialhaqqi taAAala AAamma yushrikoona

4. Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

5. Waal-anAAama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafiAAu waminha ta-kuloona

6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoona

7. Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi  
inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

8. Waalkhayla waalbighala waalhameera litarkaboha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la  
taAAalmoona

9. WaAAala Allahi qasdu alssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum  
ajmaAAeena

10. Huwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i man lakum minhu sharabun waminhu  
shajarun feehi tuseemoona

11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzarAAa waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-aAAnaba  
wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara  
waalnnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin  
yaAAqiloona

13. Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan  
liqawmin yathhakkarona

14. Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan wasubulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

16. WaAAalamatin wabialInnajmi hum yahtadoona

17. Afaman yakhluqu kaman la yakhluqu afala tathakkaroon

18. Wa-in taAAuddoo niAAmata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha laghafoorun raheemun

19. WaAllahu yaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona

20. Waallatheena yadAAoona min dooni Allahi la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona

21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona

22. Ilahukum ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiron

23. La jarama anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena

24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru al-awwaleena

25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri AAilmin ala saa ma yaziroona

26. Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum mina alqawaAAidi fakharra AAalayhimu alssaqufu min fawqihim waatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo alAAailma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a AAala alkafireena

28. Allatheena tatawaffhumu almalal-ikatu thalimee anfusihim faalqawoo alssalama ma kunna naAAamalu min soo-in balal inna Allha AAaleemun bimal kuntum taAAamaloona

29. Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

30. Waqeela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waladaru al-aakhirati khayrun walaniAAa ma daru almuttaqeena

31. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahum feeha ma yashaoona kathalika yajzee Allhu almuttaqeena

32. Allatheena tatawaffhumu almalal-ikatu tayyibeena yaqooloona salamun AAalaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bimal kuntum taAAamaloona

33. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almalal-ikatu aw ya/tiya amru rabbika kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim wama thalamahumu Allhu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

34. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

35. Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allhu ma AAabadna min doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala haramna min doonihi min shay-in kathalika faAAala allatheena min qablihim fahal AAala alrrusuli illa albalaghu almubeenu

36. Walaqad baAAathna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani oAAabudoo Allha waijtaniboo alttaghoota faminhum man hada Allhu waminhum man haqqaq AAalayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukathhibeena

37. In tahris AAala hudhum fa-inna Allha la yahdee man yudillu wama lahum min nasireena

38. Waaqsamoo biAllhi jahda aymanihim la yabAAathu Allhu man yamootu bala waAAadan AAalayhi haqqaq walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

39. Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi waliyaAAalama allatheena kafaroo

annahum kanoo kathibeena

40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

41. Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min baAAadi ma thulimoo lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona

42. Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAalamoona

44. Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim walaAAallahum yatafakkaroona

45. Afaamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tyahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona

46. Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimuAAjizeena

47. Aw ya/khuthahum AAala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao thilaluhu AAani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillahi wahum dakhiroona

49. Walillahi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona

50. Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroona

51. Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama huwa ilahun wahidun fa-iyyaya fairhabooni

52. Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu alddeenu wasiban afaghayra Allahi tattaqoona

53. Wama bikum min niAAamatin famina Allahi thumma itha massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona

54.Thumma itha kashafa alddurra AAankum itha fareequn minkum birabbihim yushrikoona

55.Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAalamoona

56.WayajAAaloona lima la yaAAalamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum taAllahi latus-alunna AAamma kuntum taftaroonaa

57.WayajAAaloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walahum ma yashtahoona

58.Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

59.Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi ayumsikuhu AAala hoonin am yadussuhu fee altturabi ala saa ma yahkumoona

60.Lillatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i walillahi almathalu al-AAala wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

61.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnasa bithulmihim ma taraka AAalayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalini musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona saAAatan wala yastaqdimoonaa

62.WayajAAaloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara waannahum mufra<sup>to</sup>ona

63.TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAamal<sup>ah</sup>um fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma walahum AAath<sup>ab</sup>un aleemun

64.Wama anzalna AAalayka alkitab<sup>a</sup> illa litubayyina lahumu allat<sup>hee</sup> ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warah<sup>m</sup>atan liqawmin yu/minoona

65.WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasmaAAoona

66.Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqeequm mimma fee butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan lilshsharibeena

67. Wamin thamarati alInnakheeli waal-aAAnabi tattakhithoona minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

68. Waawha rabbuka ila alInnahli ani ittakhithees mina aljibali buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma yaAAarishoona

69. Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroon

70. WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri likay la yaAAalama baAAda AAilmin shay-an inna Allaha AAaleemun qadeerun

71. WaAllahu faddala baAAdakum AAala baAAdin fee alrrizqi fama allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim AAala ma malakat aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabiniAAamati Allahi yajhadoona

72. WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wajaAAala lakum min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina alttayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAamati Allahi hum yakfuroona

73. WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastateeAAoona

74. Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoon

75. Daraba Allahu mathalan AAabdan mamlookan la yaqdiru AAala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiq minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoon alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoon

76. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru AAala shay-in wahuwa kallun AAala mawlahu aynama yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bialAAadli wahuwa AAala siratin mustaqeemin

77. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssaAAati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78. WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni ommahatikum la taAAalamoon shay-an

wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata laAAallakum tashkuroona

79. Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatun liqawmin yu/minoona

80. WaAllahu jaAAala lakum min buyootikum sakanan wajaAAala lakum min juloodi al-anAAami buyootan tastakhifoonaha yawma thaAAanikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waashAAariha athathan wamataAAan ila heenin

81. WaAllahu jaAAala lakum mimma khalaqa thilalan wajaAAala lakum mina aljibali aknanan wajaAAala lakum sarabeela taqeeekumu alharra wasarabeela taqeeekum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu niAAamatahu AAalaykum laAAallakum tuslimoona

82. Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayka albalaghu almubeenu

83. YaAarifoona niAAamata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkafiroona

84. Wayawma nabAAathu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala hum yustaAAaboona

85. Wa-itha raq allatheena thalamoo alAAathaba fala yukhaffafu AAanhum wala hum yuntharoonaa

86. Wa-itha raq allatheena ashrakoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nadAAoo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboona

87. Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-ithin alssalama wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi zidnahun AAathaban fawqa alAAathabi bima kanoo yu/sidoona

89. Wayawma nabAAathu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan AAalayhim min anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan AAala haola-i wanazzalna AAalayka alkitabaa tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan wabushra lilmuslimeena

90. Inna Allaha ya/muru bialAAadli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee alqurba wayanha AAani alafhsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi yaAAithukum laAAallakum tathakkaroonaa



91. Waawfoo biAAahdi Allahi itha AAahadtum wala tanqudoo al-aymana baAAada tawkeediha waqad jaAAaltumu Allaha AAalaykum kafeelan inna Allaha yaAAalamu ma tafAAaloona

92. Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha min baAAadi quwwatin ankathan tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum an takoono ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

93. Walaw shaa Allahu lajaAAalakum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna AAamma kuntum taAAamaloona

94. Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla qadamun baAAada thubootiha watathooqoo alssoo-a bima sadadtum AAan sabeeli Allahi walakum AAathabun AAatheemun

95. Wala tashtaroo biAAahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innama AAainda Allahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

96. Ma AAaindakum yanfadu wama AAainda Allahi baqin walanajziyanna allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

97. Man AAamila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun falanuhyiyannahu hayatan tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

98. Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana faistaAAith biAllahi mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

99. Innahu laysa lahu sultanun AAala allatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

100. Innama sultanuhu AAala allatheena yatawallawnahu waallatheena hum bihi mushrikoona

101. Wa-itha baddalna ayan makana ayatin waAllahu aAAalamu bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona

102. Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra lilmuslimeena

103. Walaqad naAAalamu annahum yaqooloona innama yuAAallimuhu basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona ilayhi aAAjamiyyun wahatha lisanun AAarabiyyun mubeenun

104. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la yahdeehimu Allahu walahum AAathabun aleemun

105. Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi waola-ika humu alkathiboona

106. Man kafara biAllahi min baAAadi eemanihi illa man okriha waqalbuhu mutma-innun bial-eemani walakin man sharaha bialkufri sadran faAAalayhim ghadabun mina Allahi walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

107. Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya AAala al-akhirati waanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

108. Ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim wasamAAihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafiloon

109. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alhasiroona

110. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min baAAadi ma futinoo thumma jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun raheemun

111. Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu AAan nafsiha watuwaffa kullu nafsin ma AAamilat wahum la yuthlamoona

112. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-innatan ya/teeha rizquha raghadan min kulli makanin fakafarat bi-anAAumi Allahi faathaqaqa Allahu libasa aljooAAi waalkhawfi bima kanoo yasnaAAoona

113. Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakaththaboohu faakhathahumu alAAathabu wahum thalimoona

114. Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waoshkuroo niAAamata Allahi in kuntum iyyahu taAAabudoona

115. Innama harrama AAalaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala AAadin fa-inna Allaha

ghafoorun raheemun

116.Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo AAala Allahi alkathiba inna allatheena yaftaroon AAala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona

117.MataAAun qaleelun walahum AAathabun aleemun

118.WaAAala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna AAalayka min qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

119.Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena AAamiloo alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma taboo min baAAadi thalika waaslahoo inna rabbaka min baAAadiha laghafoorun raheemun

120.Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan walam yaku mina almushrikeena

121.Shakiran li-anAAumihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin mustaqeemin

122.Waataynahu fee alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

123.Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabiAA millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

124.Innama juAAaila alssabtu AAala allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoon

125.OdAAu ila sabeeli rabbika bialhikmati waalmawAAithati alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa aAAlamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAlamu bialmuhtadeena

126.Wa-in AAaqabtum faAAaqiboo bimitli ma AAooqibtum bihi wala-in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lilssabireena

127.Waisbir wama sabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan AAalayhim wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

128.Inna Allaha maAAa allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum muhsinoona



# Surah Al-Isra (17)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Subhana allathee asra biAAabdihi laylan mina almasjidi alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

2. Waatayna moosa alkitaba wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan

3. Thurriyyata man hamalna maAAa noohin innahu kana AAabdan shakooran

4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee al-ardi marratayni walataAAalunna AAuluwwan kabeeran

5. Fa-itha jaa waAAadu oolahuma baAAathna AAalaykum AAibadan lana olee ba/sin shadeedin fajasoo khilala alddiyari wakana waAADan mafAAoolan

6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata AAalayhim waamdadnakum bi-amwalin wabaneena wajaAAalnakum akthara nafeeran

7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-itha jaa waAAadu al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma AAalaw tatbeeran

8. AAasa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in AAudtum AAudna wajaAAalna jahannama lilkafireena haseeran

9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena yaAAamaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran kabeeran

10. Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati aAAatadna lahum AAathaban aleeman

11. WayadAAu al-insanu bialshsharri duAAahu bialkhayri wakana al-insanu AAajoolan

12. WajaAAalna allayla waalInnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata allayli wajaAAalna ayata alInnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum walitaAAalamoo AAadada alssineena waalhisaba wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan

13. Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee AAunuqihi wanukhriju lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshooran

14. Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma AAalayka haseeban

15. Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna muAAaththibeena hatta nabAAatha rasoolan

16. Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa AAalayha alqawlu fadammarnaha tadmeeran

17. Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min baAAadi noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

18. Man kana yureedu alAAajilata AAajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma jaAAalna lahu jahannama yaslaha mathmooman madhooran

19. Waman arada al-akhirata wasaAAa laha saAAayaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana saAAayuhum mashkooran

20. Kullun numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min AAata-i rabbika wama kana AAatao rabbika mahthooran

21. Ontthur kayfa faddalna baAAadahum AAala baAAadin walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan

22. La tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fataqAAuda mathmooman makthoolan

23. Waqada rabbuka alla taAAabudoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna AAindaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareeman

24. Waikhfid lahuma janaha alththulli mina alrrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheeran

25. Rabbukum aAAalamu bimā fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-  
awwabeena ghafooran

26. Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala tubaththir  
tabtheeran

27. Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu  
lirabbihi kafooran

28. Wa-imma tuAAaridanna AAanhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul  
lahum qawlan maysooran

29. Wala tajAAal yadaka maghloolatan ila AAunuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti  
fataqAAuda malooman mahsooran

30. Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu kana biAAibadihi  
khabeeran baseeran

31. Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuqhum wa-iyyakum inna  
qatlahum kana khit-an kabeeran

32. Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa sabeelan

33. Wala taqtuloo alnnaftsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi waman qutila  
mathlooman faqad jaAAalna liwaliyyihi sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu kana  
mansooran

34. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu hatta yablugha ashuddahu  
waawfoo bialAAahdi inna alAAahda kana mas-oolan

35. Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi thalika khayrun  
waahsanu ta/weelan

36. Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun inna alssamAAa waalbasara waalfu-ada  
kullu ola-ika kana AAanhu mas-oolan

37. Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-arda walan tablugha  
aljibala toolan

38. Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu AAinda rabbika makroohan

39. Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala tajAAal maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama malooman madhooran

40. Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhtha mina almalaikati inanthan innakum lataqooloona qawlan AAatheeman

41. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama yazeeduhum illa nufooran

42. Qul law kana maAAahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan laibtaghaw ila thee alAAarshi sabeelan

43. Subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yaqooloona AAuluwwan kabeeran

44. Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssabAAu waal-ardu waman feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

45. Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana jaAAalna baynaka wabayna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran

46. WajaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani wahdahu wallaw AAala adbarihim nufooran

47. Nahnu aAAalamu bima yastamiAAoona bihi ith yastamiAAoona ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqoolu althhalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran

48. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan

49. Waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

50. Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan

51. Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man yuAAeeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin fasayunghidoona ilayka ruosahum



wayaqooloona matahuwa qul AAasan an yakoona qareeban

52.Yawma yadAAookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in labithum illa qaleelan

53.Waqul liAAibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-insani AAaduwwan mubeenan

54.Rabbukum aAAalamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/ yuAAaththibkum waman arsalnaka AAalayhim wakeelan

55.Warabbuka aAAalamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad faddalna baAAada alnabiyyeena AAalan baAAadin waatayna dawooda zabooran

56.Quli odAAu allatheena zaAAamtum min doonihi fala yamlikoona kashfa alddurri AAankum walan tahweelan

57.Olan-ika allatheena yadAAoona yabtaghoona ilan rabbihimu alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona AAathhabahu inna AAathhaba rabbika kana mahthooran

58.Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikooha qabla yawmi alqiyamati aw muAAaththiboha AAathhaban shadeedan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

59.Waman manaAAana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kathhaba biha al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo biha waman nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefn

60.Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bialnnasi wama jaAAalna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan lilnnasi waalshshajarata almalAAoonata fee alqur-ni wanukhawwifuhum faman yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran

61.Wa-ith qulna lilmalan-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta teenn

62.Qala araaytaka hatha allathee karramta AAalayya la-in akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu illa qaleelan

63.Qala ithhab faman tabiAAaka minhum fa-inna jahannama jazaokum jazan

mawfooran

64. Waista<sup>f</sup>ziz mani ista<sup>t</sup>AAata minhum bi<sup>s</sup>awtika waajib AAalayhim bikhaylika warajlika washar<sup>i</sup>k-hum fee al-amw<sup>l</sup>ali waal-aw<sup>l</sup>adi waAAidhum wama<sup>u</sup> yaAAiduhumu alshshay<sup>t</sup>anu illa ghurooran

65. Inna AAibadee laysa laka AAalayhim sultanun wakafa<sup>u</sup> birabbika wakeelan

66. Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albah<sup>r</sup>i litabtaghoo min fad<sup>l</sup>ihi innahu kana bikum raheeman

67. Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albah<sup>r</sup>i dalla man tadAAoona illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri aAAradtum wakana al-insanu kafooran

68. Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila AAalaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan

69. Am amintum an yuAAeedakum feehi taratan okhra<sup>u</sup> fayursila AAalaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima<sup>u</sup> kafartum thumma la tajidoo lakum AAalayna<sup>u</sup> bihi tabeeAAan

70. Walaqad karramna<sup>u</sup> banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri waalbah<sup>r</sup>i warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala<sup>u</sup> katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan

71. Yawma nadAAoo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ika yaqraona kitabahum wala<sup>u</sup> yuthlamoonaa fateelan

72. Waman kana fee hathihi aAama<sup>u</sup> fahuwa fee al-akhirati aAama<sup>u</sup> waadallu sabeelan

73. Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka AAani allathee awhayna<sup>u</sup> ilayka litaftariya AAalayna<sup>u</sup> ghayrahu wa-ithan laittakhathooka khaleelan

74. Walawla<sup>u</sup> an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an qaleelan

75. Ithan laathaqnaka diAAafa alhayati wadiAAafa almamati thumma la tajidu laka AAalayna<sup>u</sup> naseeran

76. Wa-in kadoo layastafizoonaka mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka minha<sup>u</sup> wa-ithan la

yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan

77.Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu lisunnatina tahweelan

78.Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan

79.Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka AAasa an yabAAathaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan

80.Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhreja sidqin waijAAal lee min ladunka sultan naseeran

81.Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana zahooqan

82.Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun lilmu/mineena wala yazeedu alththalimeena illa khasaran

83.Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAAarada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan

84.Qul kullun yaAAamalu AAala shakilatihi farabbukum aAAalamu biman huwa ahda sabeelan

85.Wayas-aloonaka AAani alrroohi quli alrroohu min amri rabbee wama ooteetum mina alAAailmi illa qaleelan

86.Wala-in shi/na lanathhabanna biallathee awhayna ilayka thumma la tajidu laka bihi AAalayna wakeelan

87.Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana AAalayka kabeeran

88.Qul la-ini ijtaamaati al-insu waaljinnu AAala an ya/too bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana baAAaduhum libaAAadin thaheeran

89.Walaqad sarrafna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

90.Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatta tafjura lana mina al-ardi yanbooAAan

91. Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin waAAinabin fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran

92. Aw tusqita alssamaa kama zaAAamta AAalayna kisafan aw ta/tiya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan

93. Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-i walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila AAalayna kitaban naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan

94. Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an qaloo abaAAatha Allahu basharan rasoolan

95. Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-inneena lanazzalna AAalayhim mina alssama-i malakan rasoolan

96. Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana biAAibadihi khabeeran baseeran

97. Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahum awliya min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma alqiyamati AAala wujoohihim AAumyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum saAAeeran

98. Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-itha kunna AAithaman warufatan a-inna lamabAAoothoona khalqan jadeedan

99. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda qadirun AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum wajaAAala lahum ajalana la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran

100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan laamsaktum khashyata al-inafi wakana al-insanu qatooran

101. Walaqad atayna moosa tisAAa ayatin bayyinatina fais-al banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu firAAawnu innee laathunnuka ya moosa mashooran

102. Qala laqad AAalimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya firAAawnu mathbooran

103. Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghranahu waman maAAahu jameeAAan

104. Waqulna min baAAadihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-itha jaa waAAadu al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan

105. Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

106. Waqur-anan faragnahu litaqraahu AAala alnnasi AAala mukthin wanazzalnahu tanzeelan

107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo alAAilma min qablihi itha yutla AAalayhim yakhiroona lil-athqani sujjadan

108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana waAAadu rabbina lamafAAoolan

109. Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum khushooAAan

110. Quli odAAoo Allaha awi odAAoo alrrahmana ayyan ma tadAAoo falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan

111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

# Surah Al-Kahf(18)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee anzala AAala AAabdihi alkitaba walam yajAAal lahu AAiwajan

2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena yaAAamaloona alssalihati anna lahum ajran hasanan

3. Makitheena feehi abadan

4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan

5. Ma lahum bihi min AAilmin wala li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathiban

6. FalaAAallaka bakhiAAaun nafsaka AAala atharihim in lam yu/minoo bihatha alhadeethi asafan

7. Inna jaAAalna ma AAala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu AAamalan

8. Wa-inna lajaAAiloona ma AAalayha saAAaeedan juruzan

9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min ayatina AAajaban

10. Ith awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana min amrina rashadan

11. Fadarabna AAala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena AAadadan

12. Thumma baAAathnahum linaAAalama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima labithoo amadan

13. Nahnu naqussu AAalayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan

14. Warabatna AAala quloobihim ith qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu alssamawati waal-

ardi lan nadAAuwa min doonihi ilahan laqad qulna ithan shaṭatan

15. Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla ya/toona AAalayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban

16. Wa-ithi iAAatazaltumoohum wama yaAAabudoona illa Allaha fa/woo ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihī wayuhayyi/ lakum min amrikum mirfaqan

17. Watara alshshamsa itha talaAAat tazawaru AAan kahfihim thata alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali wahum fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan murshidan

18. Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuchum basitun thiraAAayhi bialwaseedi lawi ittalaAAata AAalayhim lawallayta minhum firaran walamuli/ta minhum ruAaban

19. Wakathalika baAAathnahum liyatasaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw baAda yawmin qaloo rabbukum aAlamu bima labithtum faibAAathoo ahadakum biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka taAAaman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala yushAAairanna bikum ahadan

20. Innahum in yathharoo AAalaykum yarjumookum aw yuAAeedookum fee millatihim walan tuflihoo ithan abadan

21. Wakathalika aAAatharna AAalayhim liyaAAalamoo anna waAda Allahi haqqun waanna alsAAata la rayba feeha ith yatanazaAAoona baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo AAalayhim bunyanan rabbuhum aAlamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo AAala amrihim lanattakhithanna AAalayhim masjidan

22. Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabiAAuhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona sabAAatun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee aAlamu biAAiddatihim ma yaAAalamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan

23. Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee faAAilun thalika ghadan

24. Illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul AAasa an yahdiyani

rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25. Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo tisAAan

26. Quli Allahu aAAalamu bimala labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi absir bihi waasmiAA ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin walala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan

27. Waotlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahadan

28. Waisbir nafsaka maAAa allatheena yadAAoona rabbahum bialghadati waalAAashiyyi yureedoona wajhahu walala taAAadu AAaynaka AAanhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunyala walala tutiAA man aghfalna qalbahu AAan thikrina waittabaAAa hawahu wakana amruhu furutan

29. Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman shaa falyakfur inna aAAatadna lilththalimeena naran ahata bihim suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bimain kaalmuhli yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati inna la nudeeAAu ajra man ahsana AAamalann

31. Ola-ika lahum jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona thiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki niAAama alththawabu wahasunat murtafaqan

32. Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni jaAAalna li-ahadihima jannatayni min aAAanabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin wajaAAalna baynahuma zarAAan

33. Kiltu aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-an wafajjarna khilalahuma naharn

34. Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu ana aktharu minka malan waaAAazzu nafarn

35. Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma athunnu an tabeeda hathihi abadan



36. Wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rudidtu ila rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalaban

37. Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhwiruhu akafarta biallathee khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka rajulan

38. Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabee ahadan

39. Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan wawaladan

40. FaAAasa rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila AAalayha husbanan mina alssama-i fatusbiha saAAeedan zalaqan

41. Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan tastateeAAa lahu talaban

42. Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi AAala ma anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oshrik birabee ahadan

43. Walam takun lahu fi-atun yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana muntasiran

44. Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban wakhayrun AAuqban

45. Waidrub lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in muqtadiran

46. Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan

47. Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadan

48. WaAAuridoo AAala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal zaAAamtum allan najAAala lakum mawAAidan

49. WawudiAAa alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la yughadiru sagheeratan wala

kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma AAamiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan

50. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa AAan amri rabbihi afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum lakum AAaduwwun bi/sa liltthalimeena badalan

51. Ma ashadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena AAadudan

52. Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena zaAAamtum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wajaAAalna baynahum mawbiqan

53. Waraa almujrимоona alnnara fathannoo annahum muwaqiaAooaha walam yajidoo AAanha masrifan

54. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani linnasi min kulli mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan

55. Wama manaAAa alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tyahum sunnatu al-awwaleena aw ya/tyahumu alAAathabu qubulan

56. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo huzuwan

57. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faaAAarada AAanha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna jaAAalna AAala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in tadAAuhum ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan

58. Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum bima kasaboo laAAajjala lahumu alAAathaba bal lahum mawAAaidun lan yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan

59. Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo wajaAAalna limahlikihim mawAAaidan

60. Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majmaAAa albahrayni aw amdiya huquban

61.Falamma balagha majmaAAa baynihima nasiya hootahuma faittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraban

62.Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena min safarina hatha nasaban

63.Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu alhoota wama ansaneehu illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu waittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri AAajaban

64.Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda AAala atharihima qasasan

65.Fawajada AAabdan min AAibadina ataynahu rahmatan min AAindina waAAallamnahu min ladunna AAilman

66.Qala lahu moosa hal attabiAAuka AAala an tuAAallimani mimma AAullimta rushdan

67.Qala innaka lan tasteeteAAa maAAiya sabran

68.Wakayfa tasbiru AAala ma lam tuhit bihi khubran

69.Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala aAAasee laka amran

70.Qala fa-ini ittabaAAatane falat tas-alnee AAan shay-in hatta ohditha laka minhu thikran

71.Faintalaqa hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha qala akharaqaha litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta shay-an imran

72.Qala alam aqul innaka lan tasteeteAAa maAAiya sabran

73.Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree AAusran

74.Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsani zakiyyatan bighayri nafsini laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran

75.Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tasteeteAAa maAAiya sabran

76. Qala in saaltuka AAan shay-in baAAadaha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee AAauthran

77. Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istatAAama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhatha AAalayhi ajran

78. Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastatiAA AAalayhi sabran

79. Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena yaAAamaloona fee albahri faaradtu an aAAaebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasban

80. Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufran

81. Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman

82. Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yablugha ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama faAAaltuhu AAan amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tastiAA AAalayhi sabran

83. Wayas-aloonaka AAan thee alqarnayni qul saatloo AAalaykum minhu thikran

84. Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan

85. FaatbaAAa sababan

86. Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wjadaha taghrubu fee AAaynin hami-atin wawajada AAindaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tuAAaththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan

87. Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nuAAaththibuhu thumma yuraddu ila rabbihi fayuAAaththibuhu AAathaban nukran

88. Waamma man amana waAAamila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran

89. Thumma atbaAAa sababan

90. Hatta itha balagha matliAAa alshshamsi wajadaha tatluAAu AAala qawmin lam najAAal lahum min dooniha sitran

91. Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubran

92. Thumma atbaAAa sababan

93. Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94. Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja mufsidoona fee al-ardi fahal najAAalu laka kharjan AAala an tajAAala baynana wabaynahum saddan

95. Qala ma makkanee feehi rabbee khayrun faaAAeenoonnee biquwwatin ajAAal baynakum wabaynahum radman

96. Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna alsadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha jaAAalahu naran qala atoonee ofrigh AAalayhi qitran

97. Fama istaAAoo an yathharoohu wama istataAAoo lahu naqban

98. Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa waAAadu rabbee jaAAalahu dakkaa wakana waAAadu rabbee haqqan

99. Watarakna baAAadahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee baAAadin wanufikha fee alssoori fajamaAAnahum jamAAan

100. WaAAaradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena AAardan

101. Allatheena kanat aAAayunuhum fee ghita-in AAan thikree wakanoo la yastateeAAoona samAAan

102. Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo AAibadee min doonee awliyya inna aAAtadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan

103. Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena aAAamalan

104. Allatheena dalla saAAyuhum fee alhayati alddunyah wahum yahsaboona  
annhum yuhsinoona sunAAan

105. Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi fahabitat aAAamaluhum fala  
nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan

106. Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bimah kafaroo waittakhathoo ayatee warusulee  
huzuwan

107. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kanat lahum jannatu alfirdawsi  
nuzulan

108. Khalideena feeha la yabghoona AAanha hiwalan

109. Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida albahru qabla an tanfada  
kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/na bimithlihi madadan

110. Qul innamah ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annamah ilahukum ilahun  
wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi falyaAAamal AAamalan salihan walah yushrik  
biAAaibadati rabbihi ahadan

# Surah Al-Maryam (19)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Kaf-ha-ya-AAayn-sad

2.Thikru rahmati rabbika AAabdahu zakariyya

3.Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4.Qala rabbi innee wahana alAAathmu minnee waishtaAAala alrra/su shayban  
walam akun biduAAa-ika rabbi shaqiyyan

5.Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee AAaqiran fahab lee min  
ladunka waliyyan

6.Yarithunee wayarithu min ali yaAAqooba waijAAalhu rabbi radiyyan

7.Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam najAAal lahu min  
qablu samiyyan

8.Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee AAaqiran waqad  
balaghtu mina alkibari AAitiyyan

9.Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa AAalayya hayyinun waqad khalaqtuka min qablu  
walam taku shay-an

10.Qala rabbi ijAAal lee ayan qala ayatuka alla tukallima alnnasa thalatha layalin  
sawiyyan

11.Fakharaja AAala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an sabbihoo bukratan  
waAAashiyan

12.Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma sabiyyan

13.Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan

14.Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran AAasiyyan

15. Wasalamun AAalayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma yubAAathu hayyan
16. Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha makanan sharqiyyan
17. Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan
18. Qalat innee aAAoothu biallrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan
19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan
20. Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan
21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa AAalayya hayyinun walinajAAalahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan
22. Fahamat-hu faintabathat bihi makanan qasiyyan
23. Faajaaha almakhadu ila jithAAi alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan
24. Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad jaAAala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan
25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijithAAi alnnakhlati tusaqit AAalayki rutaban janiyyan
26. Fakulee waishabee waqarree AAaynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee nathartu lilrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan
27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan
28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan
29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan
30. Qala innee AAabdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba wajaAAalaneer nabiiyyan



31. WajaAAalanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bialssalati waalzzakati ma dumtu hayyan

32. Wabarran biwalidatee walam yajAAalnee jabbaran shaqiyyan

33. Waalssalamu AAalaya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma obAAathu hayyan

34. Thalika AAeesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehi yamtaroona

35. Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

36. Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun

37. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin AAatheemin

38. AsmiAA bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini althalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin

39. Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum layuminoona

40. Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman AAalayha wa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

41. Waothkur fee alkitabi ibraheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan

42. Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima taAAabudu ma la yasmaAAu wala yubsiru wala yughnee AAanka shay-an

43. Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina alAAilmi ma lam ya/tika faittabiAAanee ahdika siratan sawiyyan

44. Ya abati la taAAabudi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lilrahmani AAasiyyan

45. Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka AAathabun mina alrahmani fatakoona lilshshayatani waliyyan

46. Qala araghibun anta AAan alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan
47. Qala salamun AAalayka saastagfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan
48. WaaAAatazilukum wama tadAAoona min dooni Allahi waadAAoo rabbee AAasa alla akoonu biduAAa-i rabbee shaqiyyan
49. Famma iAAatazalahum wama yaAAbudoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba wakullan jaAAalna nabiyyan
50. Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina wajaAAalna lahum lisana sidqin AAaliyyan
51. Waothkur fee alkitabi moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan
52. Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu najiyyan
53. Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan
54. Waothkur fee alkitabi ismaAAeela innahu kana sadiqa alwaAAadi wakana rasoolan nabiyyan
55. Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana AAinda rabbihi mardiyyan
56. Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan
57. WarafaAAnahu makanan AAaliyyan
58. Ola-ika allatheena anAAama Allahu AAalayhim mina alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna maAAa noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman hadayna wajtabayna itha tutla AAalayhim ayatu alrrahmani kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan
59. Fakhalafa min baAAadhim khalfun adaAAoo alssalata waittabaAAoo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan
60. Illa man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoonu shay-an

61. Jannati AAadnin allatee waAAada alRrahmanu AAibadahu bialghaybi innahu kana waAAduhu ma/tiyyan

62. La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan illa salaman walahum rizquhum feeha bukratan waAAashiyyan

63. Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min AAibadina man kana taqiyyan

64. Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbuka nasiyyan

65. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma faoAAbudhu waistabir liAAibadatihi hal taAAalamu lahu samiyyan

66. Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhrajū hayyan

67. Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahū min qablu walam yaku shay-an

68. Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan

69. Thumma lananziAAanna min kulli sheeAAatin ayyuhum ashaddu AAala alRrahmani AAitiyyan

70. Thumma lanahnu aAAalamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan

71. Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana AAala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan

72. Thumma nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan

73. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatīn qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan

74. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan

75. Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdud lahu alRrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona imma alAAathaba wa-imma alssaAAata fasayaAAalamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waadAAafu jundan

76. Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw hudan waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun  
AAinda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan
77. Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan
78. AttalaAAa alghayba ami ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan
79. Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina alAAathabi maddan
80. Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena fardan
81. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum AAizzan
82. Kalla sayakfuroona biAAibadatihim wayakoonoona AAalayhim diddan
83. Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena AAala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan
84. Fala taAAjal AAalayhim innama naAAuddu lahum AAaddan
85. Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan
86. Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan
87. La yamlikoona alshshafaAAata illa mani ittakhatha AAinda alrrahmani AAahdan
88. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan
89. Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan
90. Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu wataakhirru aljibalu  
haddan
91. An daAAaw lilrrahmani waladan
92. Wama yanbaghee lilrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan
93. In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani AAabdan

94.Laqad ahsahum waAAaddahum AAaddan

95.Wakulluhum aatehi yawma alqiyamati fardan

96.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sayajAAalu lahumu alrrahmanu wuddan

97.Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttaqeena watunthira bihi qawman luddan

98.Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasmaAAu lahum rikzan

# Surah Ta-Ha (20)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-ha

2. Ma anzalna AAalayka alqur-ana litashqa

3. Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4. Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati alAAula

5. Alrrahmanu AAala alAAarshi istawa

6. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma wama tahta alththara

7. Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu yaAAalamu alssirra waakhfa

8. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9. Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10. Ith raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee ateekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu AAala alnnari hudan

11. Falamma ataha noodiya ya moosa

12. Innee ana rabbuka faikhlaAA naAAalayka innaka bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

13. Waana ikhtartuka faistamiAA lima yooha

14. Innanee ana Allahu la ilaha illa ana faAAabudnee waaqimi alssalata lithikree

15. Inna alssAAata atiyatun akadu okhfeha litujza kullu nafsin bima tasAAa

16. Fala yasuddannaka AAanha man la yu/mino biha waittaaAAa hawahu fatarda

17. Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa

18. Qala hiya AAasaya atawakkao AAalayha waahushshu biha AAala ghanamee waliya feeha maaribu okhra

19. Qala alqiha ya moosa

20. Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tasAAa

21. Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanuAAeeduha seerataha al-oola

22. Waodmum yadaka ila janahuka takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in ayatan okhra

23. Linuriyaka min ayatuna alkubra

24. Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha

25. Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree

26. Wayassir lee amree

27. Waohlul AAuqdatan min lisanee

28. Yafqahoo qawlee

29. WaijAAal lee wazeeran min ahlee

30. Haroona akhee

31. Oshdud bihi azree

32. Waashrik-hu fee amree

33. Kay nusabbihuka katheeran

34. Wanathkuraka katheeran

35. Innaka kunta bina baseeran

36. Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosa

37. Walaqad mananna AAalayka marratan okhra

38. Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yooha

39. Ani iqthifeehi fee alttabooti faiqthifeehi fee alyammi falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu AAaduwwun lee waAAaduwwun lahu waalqaytu AAalayka mahabbatan minnee walitusnaAAa AAala AAaynee

40. Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum AAala man yakfuluhu farajaAAnaka ila ommika kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana waqatalta nafsana fanajjaynaka mina alghammi wafatannaka futoonan falabitha sineena fee ahli madyana thumma ji/ta AAala qadarin ya moosa

41. WaistanaAAatuka linafsee

42. Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya fee thikree

43. Ithhaba ila firAAawna innahu tagha

44. Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan laAAallahu yatathakkaru aw yakhsa

45. Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta AAalayna aw an yatgha

46. Qala la takhafa innanee maAAakuma asmaAAu waara

47. Fa/tyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil maAAana banee isra-eela wala tuAAaththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu AAala mani ittabaAAa alhuda

48. Inna qad oohey ilayna anna alAAathaba AAala man kaththaba watawalla

49. Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa

50. Qala rabbuna allathee aAata kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada

51. Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola



52. Qala AAilmuha AAinda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa
53. Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta
54. Kuloo wairAAaw anAAamakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alInnuha
55. Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nuAAeedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra
56. Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakaththaba waaba
57. Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihrika ya moosa
58. Falana/tyannaka bisihrin mithlihi faijAAal baynana wabaynaka mawAAidan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan
59. Qala mawAAidukum yawmu alzweenati waan yuhshara alInnasu duhan
60. Fatawalla firAAawnu fajamaAAa kaydahu thumma ata
61. Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo AAala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum biAAathabin waqad khaba mani iftara
62. FatanazaAAoo amraham baynahum waasaroo alInnajwa
63. Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla
64. FaajmiAAoo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani istaAAala
65. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa
66. Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum waAAaisiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tasAAa
67. Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa
68. Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-aAAala

69. Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sanaAAoo innama sanaAAoo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata

70. Faolqiya alssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falaoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum fee juthooAAi alInnakhli walataAAalamunna ayyuna ashaddu AAathaban waabqa

72. Qaloo lan nu/thiraka AAala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya

73. Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana AAalayhi mina alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74. Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya

75. Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad AAamila alssalihati faola-ika lahum alddarajatu alAAula

76. Jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao man tazakka

77. Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala taksha

78. FaatbaAAahum firAAawnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina alyammi ma ghashiyahum

79. Waadalla firAAawnu qawmahu wama hada

80. Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min AAaduwwikum wawaAAadnakum janiba altoori al-aymana wanazzalna AAalaykumu almanna waalssalwa

81. Kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wala tatghaw feehi fayahilla AAalaykum ghadabee waman yahliil AAalayhi ghadabee faqad hawa

82. Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana waAAamila salihan thumma ihtada

83. Wama aAAalaka AAan qawmika ya moosa

84. Qala hum ola-i AAala atharee waAAajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda

85. Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min baAdika waadallahumu alssamiriyyu

86. FarajaAAa moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala ya qawmi alam yaAAidkum rabbukum waAAdan hasanan afatala AAalaykumu alAAahdu am aradtum an yahilla AAalaykum ghadabun min rabbikum faakhlaftum mawAAidee

87. Qaloo ma akhlafna mawAAidaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa alssamiriyyu

88. Faakhraja lahum AAijlan jasadu lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya

89. Afala yarawna alla yarjiAAu ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku lahum darran wala nafAAan

90. Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu faittabiAAoonee waateeAAoo amree

91. Qaloo lan nabraha AAalayhi AAakifeena hatta yarjiAAa ilayna moosa

92. Qala ya haroonu ma manaAAaka ith raaytahum dalloo

93. Alla tattabiAAani afaAAasayta amree

94. Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam tarqub qawlee

95. Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu

96. Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadt qabdatan min athari alrrasooli fanabathuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee

97. Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la misasa wa-inna laka

mawAAidan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ila ilahika allathee thalta AAalayhi AAakifan lanuharriqannahu thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan

98.Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasiAAa kulla shay-in AAILman

99.Kathalika naqussu AAalayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad ataynaka min ladunna thikran

100.Man aAArada AAanhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati wizran

101.Khalideena feehi wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himlan

102.Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena yawma-ithin zurqan

103.Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithum illa AAashran

104.Nahnu aAAalamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum tareeqatan in labithum illa yawman

105.Wayas-aloonaka AAani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee nasfan

106.Fayatharuha qaAAan safsafan

107.La tara feeha AAiwajan wala amtan

108.Yawma-ithin yattabiAAoona alddaAAiya la AAiwaja lahu wakhashaAAati al-aswatu lilrahmani fala tasmaAAu illa hamsan

109.Yawma-ithin la tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlan

110.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona bihi AAILman

111.WaAAanati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man hamala thulman

112.Waman yaAAamal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala yakhafu thulman wala hadman

113. Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan wasarrafna feehi mina alwaAAeedi laAAallahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum thikran

114. FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu wala taAAjal bialqur-ani min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee AAilman

115. Walaqad AAahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid lahu AAazman

116. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa aba

117. Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha AAaduwwun laka walizawjika fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa

118. Inna laka alla tajooAAa feeha wala taAAara

119. Waannaka la tathmao feeha wala tadha

120. Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka AAala shajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla

121. Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa yakhsifani AAalayhima min waraqi aljannati waAAasa adamu rabbahu faghawa

122. Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba AAalayhi wahada

123. Qala ihbita minha jameeAAan baAAadukum libaAAadin AAaduwwun fa-imma ya/tyannakum minnee hudan famani ittabaAAa hudaya fala yadillu wala yashqa

124. Waman aAarada AAan thikree fa-inna lahu maAAeeshatan dankan wanaḥshuruhu yawma alqiyamati aAaman

125. Qala rabbi lima hashartanee aAama waqad kuntu baseeran

126. Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika alyawma tunsu

127. Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati rabbihi walaAAathabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa

128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni yamshoona fee

masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alInnuha

129.Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman waajalun musamman

130.Faisbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi  
alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli fasabbih waatrafa alInnahari  
laAAallaka tarda

131.Wala tamuddanna AAaynayka ila ma mattaAAana bihi azwajan minhum zahrata  
alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu rabbika khayrun waabqa

132.Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir AAalayha la nas-aluka rizqan nahnu  
narzuquka waalAAaqibatu lilttaqwa

133.Waqaloo lawla ya/tena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee  
alssuhufi al-oolu

134.Walaw annu ahlaknahum biAAathabin min qablihi laqaloo rabbanau lawla arsalta  
ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika min qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135.Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasataAAalamoona man as-habu alssirati  
alssawiyi wamani ihtada

# Surah Al-Anbiya(21)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin muAAridoona

2. Ma ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa istamaAAoohu wahum yaAAaboona

3. Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum tubsiroona

4. Qala rabbee yaAAalamu alqawla fee alssamai waal-ardi wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

5. Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa shaAAairun falya/tina bi-ayatin kama orsila al-awwaloona

6. Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlakna afahum yu/minoona

7. Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la taAAalamoona

8. Wama jaAAalnahum jasadan la ya/kuloona alttAAama wama kanoo khalideena

9. Thumma sadaqnahumu alwaAAada faanjaynahum waman nashao waahlakna almusrifeena

10. Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala taAAaqiloona

11. Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na baAAadaha qawman akhareena

12. Falamma ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoona

13. La tarkudoo wairjiAAoo ila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikum laAAallakum tus-aloona

14. Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

15. Fama zalat tilka daAAawahum hatta jaAAalnahum haseedan khamideena

16. Wama khalagna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena

17. Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan littakhathnahu min ladunna in kunna faAAileena

18. Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi AAala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona

19. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman AAindahu la yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatihi wala yastahsiroona

20. Yusabbihoona allayla waalInnahara la yafturoona

21. Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona

22. Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana Allahi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona

23. La yus-alu AAamma yafAAalu wahum yus-aloon

24. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum hatha thikru man maAAiya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoon alhaqqa fahum muAAaridoona

25. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi annahu la ilaha illa ana faAAabudooni

26. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal AAibadun mukramoon

27. La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi yaAAamaloona

28. YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfaAAoon illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatih mushfiqoon



29. Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika najzeehi jahannama kahalika najzee alththalimeena

30. Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma wajaAAalna mina alma-i kulla shay-in hayyin afala yu/minoona

31. WajaAAalna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim wajaAAalna feeha fijajan subulan laAAallahum yahtadoona

32. WajaAAalna alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum AAan ayatiha muAAaridoona

33. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalInnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoonaa

34. Wama jaAAalna libasharin min qablika alkulda afa-in mitta fahumu alkhalidoona

35. Kullu nafsina tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri waalkhayri fitnatan wailayna turjaAAoona

36. Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri alrrahmani hum kafiroona

37. Khuliqa al-insanu min AAajalin saoreekum ayatee fala tastaAAjiloona

38. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Law yaAAalamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona AAan wujoohihimu alnnara wala AAan thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroonaa

40. Bal ta/tehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastateeAAoona raddaha wala hum yuntharoonaa

41. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa biallatheena sakhiroo minhum makaanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

42. Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalInnahari mina alrrahmani bal hum AAan thikri rabbihim muAAaridoona

43. Am lahum alihatun tamna AAuhum min doonina la yastatee AAoona nasra  
anfusihim wala hum minna yushaboona

44. Bal matta AAana haola-i waabaahum hatta tala AAalayhimu alAAumuru afala  
yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafaha afahumu alghaliboona

45. Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasma AAu alssummu alddu AAaa itha ma  
yuntharoona

46. Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min AAathabi rabbika layaqoolunna ya waylana  
inna kunna thalimeena

47. Wanada AAu almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala tuth lamu nafsun shay-  
an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena

48. Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan wathikran lilmuttaqeena

49. Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina alssa AAati  
mushfiqoona

50. Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzal nahu afaantum lahu munkiroona

51. Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi AAalimeena

52. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu allatee antum laha  
AAakifoona

53. Qaloo wajadna abaana laha AAabideena

54. Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin

55. Qaloo aji/tana bialhaqqi am anta mina alla AAiibeena

56. Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee fatarahunna waana  
AAala thalikum mina alshshahideena

57. WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum ba AAda an tuwalloo mudbireena

58.FajaAAalahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum laAAallahum ilayhi yarjiAAoona

59.Qaloo man faAAala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina alththalimeena

60.Qaloo samiAAna fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu

61.Qaloo fa/too bihi AAala aAyuni alnnasi laAAallahum yashhadoona

62.Qaloo aanta faAAalta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu

63.Qala bal faAAalahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kanoo yantiqoona

64.FarajaAAoo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu alththalimoona

65.Thumma nukisoo AAala ruosihim laqad AAalimta ma haola-i yantiqoona

66.Qala afataAAbudoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfaAAukum shay-an wala yadurrukum

67.Offin lakum walima taAbudoona min dooni Allahi afala taAqiloona

68.Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum faAAiileena

69.Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman AAala ibraheema

70.Waaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-akhsareena

71.Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha liAAalameena

72.Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAaqooba nafilatan wakullan jaAAalna saliheena

73.WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna ilayhim fiAAala alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati wakanoo lana AAabideena

74.Walootan ataynahu hukman waAAailman wanajjaynahu mina alqaryati allatee kanat taAAmalu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo qawma saw-in fasiqeena

75.Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena

76. Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

77. Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

78. Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena

79. Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman waAAilman wasakhkharna maAAa dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waalttayra wakunna faAAileena

80. WaAAallamnahu sanAAata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona

81. Walisulaymana alrreeha AAasifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in AAalimeena

82. Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoosoona lahu wayaAAamaloona AAamalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena

83. Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

84. Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu ahlahu wamithlahum maAAahum rahmatan min AAindina wathikra lilAAabideena

85. Wa-ismaAAeela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina alssabireena

86. Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena

87. Watha alnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fathanna an lan naqdira AAalayhi fanada fee alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta subhanaka innee kuntu mina alththhalimeena

88. Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathhalika nunjee almu/mineena

89. Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan waanta khayru alwaritheena

90. Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu zawjahu innahum kanoo yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wayadAAoonanana raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashiAAeena

91. Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina wajaAAalnha waibnha ayatan lilAAalameena

92. Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faoAAabudooni

93. WataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna rajiAAoona

94. Faman yaAAamal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana lisaAAayihi wa-inna lahu katiboona

95. Waharamun AAala qaryatin ahlaknha annahum la yarjiAAoona

96. Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli hadabin yansiloona

97. Waiqtaraba alwaAAadu alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min hatha bal kunna thalimeena

98. Innakum wama taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama antum laha waridoona

99. Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha khalidoona

100. Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasmaAAoona

101. Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika AAanha mubAAadoona

102. La yasmaAAoona haseesha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum khalidoona

103. La yahzunuhumu alfazaAAu al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-ikatu hatha yawmukumu allathee kuntum tooAAadoona

104. Yawma natwee alssamaa katayyi alssijli likutubi kama bada/na awwala khalqin nuAAeeduhu waAAadan AAalayna inna kunna faAAileena

105. Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min baAAadi alththikri anna al-arda yarithuha  
AAibadiya alssalihoona

106. Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin AAabideena

107. Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lilAAalameena

108. Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum  
muslimoona

109. Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum AAala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am  
baAAeedun ma tooAAadoona

110. Innahu yaAAalamu aljahra mina alqawli wayaAAalamu ma taktumoona

111. Wa-in adree laAAallahu fitnatun lakum wamataAAun ila heenin

112. Qala rabbi ohkum bialhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu almustaAAanu AAala ma  
tasifona

# Surah Al-Hajj (22)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alssaAAati shay-on  
AAatheemun

2. Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu murdiAAatin AAamma ardaAAat watadaAAu kullu  
thati hamlin hamlaha watara alnnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna  
AAathaba Allahi shadeedun

3. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattabiAAu kulla  
shaytanin mareedin

4. Kutiba AAalayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila AAathabi  
alssaAAeeri

5. Ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina albaAAathi fa-inna khalaqnakum min  
turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma min mudghatin  
mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma  
nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo  
ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali alAAumuri  
likayla yaAAalama min baAAadi AAilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha  
anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin

6. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawta waannahu AAala  
kulli shay-in qadeerun

7. Waanna alssaAAata atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yabAAathu man fee  
alquboori

8. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin  
muneerin

9. Thaniya AAitfihi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi lahu fee alddunya khizyun  
wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati AAathaba alhareeqi

10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lilAAabeedi

11. Wamina alInnasi man yaAAbudu Allaha AAala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba AAala wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

12. YadAAoo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfaAAuhu thalika huwa alddalalu albaAAeedu

13. YadAAoo laman darruhu aqrabu min nafAAihi labi/sa almawla walabi/sa alAAasheeru

14. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yureedu

15. Man kana yathunnu an lan yansurahu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila alssama-i thumma liyaqtaAA falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16. Wakathalika anzalnahu ayatin bayyinatun waanna Allaha yahdee man yureedu

17. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena waalInnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashrakoo inna Allaha yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

18. Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalInnujoomu waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alInnasi wakatheerun haqqa AAalayhi alAAathabu waman yuhini Allahu fama lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yafAAalu ma yasha/o

19. Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena kafaroo quttiAAat lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi ruosihimu alhameemu

20. Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu

21. Walahum maqamiAAu min hadeedin

22. Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin oAAeadoo feeha wathooqoo AAathaba alhareeqi



23. Inna Allaha yudkhillu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin walulu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

24. Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati alhameedi

25. Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona AAan sabeeli Allahi waalmasjidi alharami allathee jaAAalnahu lilnnasi sawaan alAAakifu feehi waalbadu waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bihulmin nuthiqhu min AAathabin aleemin

26. Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik bee shay-an watahhir baytiya liltta-ifeena waalqa-imeena waalrrukkaAAi alssujoodi

27. Waaththin fee alnnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan waAAala kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin AAameeqin

28. Liyashhadoo manafiAAa lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee ayyamin maAAaloomatin AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alba-isa alfaqeera

29. Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum walyattawwafoo bialbayti alAAateeqi

30. Thalika waman yuAAathhim hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun lahu AAinda rabbihi waohillat lakumu al-anAAamu illa ma yutla AAalaykum faijtaniboo alrrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo qawla alzzoori

31. Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fatakh tafuhu alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin

32. Thalika waman yuAAathhim shaAAa-ira Allahi fa-innaha min taqwa alquloobi

33. Lakum feeha manafiAAu ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha ila albayti alAAateeqi

34. Walikulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi AAala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-anAAami fa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum waallssabireena AAala ma asabahum waalmuqemee allssalati wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

36. Waalbudna jaAAalnaha lakum min shaAAa-iri Allahi lakum feeha khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi AAalayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat junoohuha fakuloo minha waatAAimoo alqaniAAa waalmuAAarra kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum laAAallakum tashkuroona

37. Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimahuha walakin yanaluhu alttaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo Allaha AAala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena

38. Inna Allaha yudafiAAu AAani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna Allaha AAala nasrihim laqadeerun

40. Allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla dafAAu Allahi alnnasa baAAadhum bibaAAdin lahuddimat sawamiAAu wabiyaAAun wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun

41. Allatheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo allssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialmaAAroofi wanahaw AAani almunkari walillahi AAaqibatu al-omoori

42. Wa-in yukathhibooka faqad kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wathamoodu

43. Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu lootin

44. Waas-habu madyana wakuthhiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun AAala AAurooshiha wabi/rin muAAattalatin waqasrin masheedhin

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun yaAAqiloona biha aw

athanun yasmaAAoona biha fa-innaha la taAAama al-absaru walakin taAAama  
alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori

47.WayastaAAjiloonaka biaAAathabi walan yukhlifa Allahu waAdahu wa-inna  
yawman AAinda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma taAuddoona

48.Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma akhattuha wa-  
ilayya almaseeru

49.Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50.Faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun  
kareemun

51.Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

52.Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa  
alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma  
yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

53.LiyajAAala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillatheena fee quloobihim maradun  
waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin baAAeedin

54.WaliyaAAama allatheena ootoo alAAilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo  
bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi allatheena amanoo ila siratin  
mustaqeemin

55.Wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu alssaAAatu  
baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum AAathabu yawmin AAaqeemin

56.Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo  
alssalihati fee jannati allnnaAAeemi

57.Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faola-ika lahum AAathabun  
muheenun

58.Waallatheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo  
layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeeena

59. Layudkhillannahum mudkhalan yadawnahu wa-inna Allaha laAAaleemun  
haleemun

60. Thalika waman AAaqaba bimitli ma AAooqiba bihi thumma bughiya AAalayhi  
layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

61. Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alInnahari wayooliju alInnahara fee allayli  
waanna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

62. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yadAAoona min doonihi huwa  
albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

63. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu  
mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

64. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu  
alhameedu

65. Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri  
bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqaAAa AAala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha  
biInnasi laraoofun raheemun

66. Wahuwa allathee ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum inna al-  
insana lakafoorun

67. Likulli ommatin jaAAalna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala yunaziAAunnaka fee al-  
amri waodAAu ila rabbika innaka laAAala hudan mustaqeemin

68. Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu aAAalamu bima taAAamaloona

69. Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoon

70. Alam taAAalam anna Allaha yaAAalamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi inna thalika fee  
kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

71. WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultan wama laysa  
lahum bihi AAilmun wama lilththalimeena min naseerin

72. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinat in taAAarifun fee wujoohi allatheena

kafaroo almunkara yakādoona yastūona biallatheena yatloona AAalayhim ayatīna qul  
afaonabbi-okum bisharrin min thalīkum alnnaru waAAadaha Allahu allatheena kafaroo  
wabi/sa almaseeru

73.Ya ayyuha alnnasu durība mathalun faistamiAAoo lahu inna allatheena tadAAoona  
min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubāban walawi ijtamaAAoo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu  
althhubābu shay-an la yastanqīthūuhu minhu daAAufa alttalību waalmatloobu

74.Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun AAazeezun

75.Allahu yastafee mina almalaīkati rusulan wamina alnnasi inna Allaha sameeAAun  
baseerun

76.YaAAalamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

77.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irkaAAoo waosjudoo waoAAabudoo rabbakum  
waifAAaloo alkhayra laAAallakum tuflihoona

78.Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihādihi huwa ijtabākum wama jaAAala AAalaykum fee  
alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena  
min qablu wafee hathā liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan AAalaykum watakoonoo  
shuhadaā AAala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waiAAatāsimoo  
biAllahi huwa mawlakum faniAAama almawla waniAAama alnnaseeru

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Al-Muminun(23)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Qad aflaha almu/minoona

2.Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashiAAoona

3.Waallatheena hum AAani allaghwi muAAridoona

4.Waallatheena hum lizzakati faAAiloona

5.Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona

6.Illa AAala azwajihim aw malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena

7.Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona

8.Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona

9.Waallatheena hum AAala salawatihim yuhafithoona

10.Ola-ika humu alwarithoona

11.Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona

12.Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min sulalatin min teenin

13.Thumma jaAAalnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin

14.Thumma khalaqna alnnutfata AAalaqatan fakhalaqna alAAalaqata mudghatan fakhalaqna almudghata AAithaman fakasawna alAAithama lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu ahsanu alkhaliqeena

15.Thumma innakum baAAada thalika lamayyitoona

16.Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tubAAathoona

17. Walaqad khalaqna fawqakum sabAAa tara-iqa wama kunna AAani alkhalqi ghafileen

18. Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee al-ardi wa-inna AAala thahabin bihi laqadiroona

19. Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waaAAnabin lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

20. Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bialdduhni wasibghin lilakileena

21. Wa-inna lakum fee al-anAAami laAAibratan nusqeeukum mimma fee butooniha walakum feeha manafiAAu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

22. WaAAalayha waAAala alfulki tuhmaloona

23. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

24. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala AAalaykum walaw shaa Allahu laanzala mala-ikatan ma samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena

25. In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta heenin

26. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni

27. Faawhayna ilayhi ani isnaAAi alfulka bi-aAAayunina wawahyina fa-itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru faosluk feeha min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa AAalayhi alqawlu minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

28. Fa-itha istawayta anta waman maAAaka AAala alfulki faquli alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena

29. Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru almunzileena

30. Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena

31.Thumma ansha/na min baAAidhim qarnan akhareena

32.Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani oAAbudoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona

33.Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu wayashrabu mimma tashraboona

34.Wala-in ataAAatum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan lakhasiroona

35.AyaAAidukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban waAAithaman annakum mukhrajooona

36.Hayhata hayhata lima tooAAadoona

37.In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimabAAootheena

38.In huwa illa rajulun iftara AAala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena

39.Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni

40.Qala AAamma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena

41.Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi fajaAAalnahum ghuthaan fabuAAdan liqawmi alththalimeena

42.Thumma ansha/na min baAAidhim quroonan akhareena

43.Ma tasbiqum min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona

44.Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kaththaboohu faatbaAAna baAAadahum baAAdan wajaAAalnahum ahadeetha fabuAAdan liqawmin la yu/minoona

45.Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

46.Ila firAAawna wamala-ihii faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman AAaleena



47. Faqaloo anu/ minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana AAabidoona
48. Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena
49. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitab laAAallahum yahtadoona
50. WajaAAalna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wamaAAeenin
51. Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati waiAAamaloo salihan innee bima taAAamaloona AAaleemun
52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faittaqooni
53. FataqattaAAoo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin
55. Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena
56. NusariAAu lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yashAAuroona
57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoona
58. Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona
59. Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona
60. Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun annahum ila rabbihim rajiAAoona
61. Ola-ika yusariAAoona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoona
62. Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wusAAaha waladayna kitabun yantiq bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona
63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum aAAamalun min dooni thalika hum laha AAamiloona

64. Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bialAAathabi itha hum yaj-aroona
65. La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona
66. Qad kanat ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum AAala aAAqabikum tankisoona
67. Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona
68. Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu al-awwaleena
69. Am lam yaAAarifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona
70. Am yaqooloona bihi jinnatun bal jaahum bialhaqqi waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona
71. Walawi ittabaAAa alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati alssamawatu waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum AAan thikrihim muAAaridoona
72. Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena
73. Wa-innaka latadAAoohum ila siratin mustaqeemin
74. Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati AAani alssirati lanakiboona
75. Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo fee tughyanihim yaAAamahoon
76. Walaqad akhathnahum bialAAathabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim wama yatadarraAAoon
77. Hatta itha fatahna AAalayhim baban tha AAathabin shadeedin itha hum feehi mublisoona
78. Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-afidata qaleelan ma tashkuroona
79. Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoona

80. Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli waalInnahari afala taAAqiloonaa

81. Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona

82. Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona

83. Laqad wuAAidna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

84. Qul limani al-ardu waman feeha in kuntum taAAalamoona

85. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroonaa

86. Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssabAAi warabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

87. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoonaa

88. Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru wala yujaru AAalayhi in kuntum taAAalamoona

89. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoonaa

90. Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona

91. Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana maAAahu min ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa walaAAala baAAduhum AAala baAAadin subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona

92. AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

93. Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yooAAadoona

94. Rabbi fala tajAAalnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena

95. Wa-inna AAala an nuriyaka ma naAAiduhum laqadiroona

96. IdfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu aAAalamu bima yasifoona

97. Waqul rabbi aAAoothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni

98. WaaAAoothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni

99. Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irjiAAooni

100. LaAAallee aAAamalu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin waraihim barzakhun ila yawmi yubAAahoona

101. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaaloona

102. Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflihoona

103. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona

104. Talfhu wujoohahumu alnnaru wahum feeha kalihoona

105. Alam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum fakuntum biha tukathhiboona

106. Qaloo rabbanah ghalabat AAalayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena

107. Rabbanah akhrijna minha fa-in AAudna fa-inna thalimoona

108. Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni

109. Innahu kana fareequn min AAibadee yaqooloona rabbanah amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena

110. Faittakhathtumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoona

111. Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona

112. Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi AAadada sineena

113. Qaloo labithna yawman aw baAAda yawmin fais-ali alAAaddeena

114. Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum taAAalamoona

115. Afahasibtum annama khalaqnakum AAabathan waannakum ilayna la  
turjaAAoona

116. FataAAala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alkareemi

117. Waman yadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu bihi fa-innama  
hisabuhu AAinda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

118. Waqul rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeena

# Surah An-Nur (24)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin bayyinatin laAAallakum tathakkaroona

2. Alzzaniyatu waalzzaneee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad AAathabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena

3. Alzzaneee la yankihu illa zaniyatan aw mushrikatan waalzzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima thalika AAala almu/mineena

4. Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa faijlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala taqbaloo lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoona

5. Illa allatheena taboo min baAAadi thalika waaslahoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

6. Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao illa anfusuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arbaAAu shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alssadiqeena

7. Waalkhamisatu anna laAAanata Allahi AAalayhi in kana mina alkathibeena

8. Wayadrao AAanha alAAathaba an tashhada arbaAAa shahadatin biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibeena

9. Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi AAalayha in kana mina alssadiqeena

10. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha tawwabun hakeemun

11. Inna allatheena jao**o** bial-ifki AAu**s**batun minkum la tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu minhum lahu AAathabun AAath**e**emun

12. Lawla ithh samiAAatumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloo hatha ifkun mubeenun

13. Lawla jaoo AAalayhi bi-arbaAAati shuhadaa fa-ithh lam ya/too bialshshuhada-i faola-ika AAinda Allahi humu alkathiboona

14. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya waal-akhirati lamassakum fee maa afadtum feehi AAathabun AAatheemun

15. Ithh talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum maa laysa lakum bihi AAilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa AAinda Allahi AAatheemun

16. Walawla ithh samiAAatumoohu qultum maa yakoonu lana an natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun AAatheemun

17. YaAAithukumu Allahu an taAAoodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum mu/mineena

18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tasheeAAa alfahishatu fee allatheena amanoo lahum AAathabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-akhirati waAllahu yaAAalamu waantum la taAAalamoona

20. Walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha raofun raheemun

21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabiAAoo khutuwati alshshaytani waman yattabiAAo khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi AAalaykum warahmatuhu maa zakaa minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha yuzakkee man yashao waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssaAAati an yu/too olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi walyaAAfoo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati almu/minati luAAainoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum AAathabun AAatheemun

24. Yawma tashhadu AAalayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum bimaa kanoo yaAAamaloona

25. Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa wayaAAalamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu

26. Alkhabeethatu liikhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona liikhabeethati waalittayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalittayyiboona lilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraona mimma yaqooloona lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo AAala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum laAAallakum tathakkarona

28. Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadkhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irjiAAoo fairjiAAoo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona AAaleemun

29. Laysa AAalaykum junahun an tadkhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mataAAun lakum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma tubdoona wama taktumona

30. Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarikum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasnaAAoona

31. Waqul lilmu/minati yaghdudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna AAala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libuAAoolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i buAAoolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i buAAoolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabiAAeena ghayri olee al-irbati mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo AAala AAawrati alnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihinna liyuAAalama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watoobo ila Allahi jameeAAan ayyuha almu/minoona laAAallakum tuflihoona

32. Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min AAibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasiAAun AAaleemun

33. WalyastaAAfifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in AAalimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum AAala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo AAarada alhayati alddunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min baAAadi ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun



34. Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wama AAithatan lilmuttaqeena

35. Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratun mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun AAala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

36. Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfaAAa wayuthkara feeha ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali

37. Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bayAAun AAan thikri Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhafoona yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru

38. Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma AAamiloo wayazeedahum min fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

39. Waallatheena kafaroo aAAamuluhum kasarabin biqeeAAatin yahsabuhu alththamanu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-an wawajada Allaha AAindahu fawaffahu hisabahu waAllahu sareeAAu alhisabi

40. Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun baAAaduha fawqa baAAadin itha akhraju yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yajAAali Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin

41. Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waalittayru saffatin kullun qad AAalima salatahu watasbeehu waAllahu AAaleemun bima yafAAaloona

42. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

43. Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu baynahu thumma yajAAaluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu AAan man yashao yakadu sana barqihi yathhabu bial-absari

44. Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalinnahara inna fee thalika laAAibratan li-olee al-absari

45. WaAllahu khalaqa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man yamshee AAala baṭnihi waminhum man yamshee AAala rijlayni waminhum man yamshee AAala arbaAAin yakhlūqu Allahu ma yashāo inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46. Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu yahdee man yashāo ila siratin mustaqeemin

47. Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabialrrasooli waataAAana thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum min baAAadi thalika wama ola-ika bialmu/mineena

48. Wa-itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum itha fareequn minhum muAAridoona

49. Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muthAAineena

50. Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtaboo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu AAalayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththalimoona

51. Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha duAAoo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo samiAAana waataAAana waola-ika humu almuflihoona

52. Waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoona

53. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo taAAatun maAAroofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

54. Qul ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama AAalayhi ma hummila waAAalaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tuteeAAoohu tahtadoo wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeena

55. WaAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waAAamiloo alssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min baAAadi khawfihim amnan yaAAabudoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara baAAada thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

56. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo alrrasoola laAAallakum turhamoona

57. La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo muAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alInnaru walabi/sa almaseeru

58. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tadaAAoona thiyabakum mina al th |haheerati wamin baAAadi salati alAAisha i thalathu AAawratin lakum laysa AAalaykum wala AAalayhim junahun baAADahunna tawwafoona AAalaykum baAADukum AAala baAADin kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

59. Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

60. WaalqawaAAidu mina alInnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa AAalayhinna junahun an yadaAAana thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yastaAAafina khayrun lahunna waAllahu sameeAAun AAaleemun

61. Laysa AAala al-aAAama harajun wala AAala al-aAAaraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun wala AAala anfusikum an ta/kuloo min buyootikum aw buyooti aba ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti aAAamamikum aw buyooti AAammatikum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa AAalaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jameeAAan aw ashtatan fa-itha dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo AAala anfusikum tahiyyan min AAindi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAaqiloon

62. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi wa-itha kanoo maAAahu AAala amrin jamiAAin lam yathhaboo hatta yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha ista/thanooka libaAAadi sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63. La tajAAaloo duAAaa alrrasooli baynakum kaduAAa-i baAADikum baAADan qad yaAAalamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloon minkum liwathan falyah th |ari allatheena yukhalifoona AAan amrihi an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum AAathabun aleemun

64. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad yaAAalamu ma antum AAalayhi

wayawma yurjaAAoona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in  
AAaleemun

# Surah Al-Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana AAala AAabdihi liyakoona lilAAalameena  
natheeran

2.Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith waladan walam yakun  
lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran

3.Waittakhathoo min doonihi allihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an wahum yukhluqoona  
wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala nafAAan wala yamlikoona mawtan wala  
hayatan wala nushooran

4.Waqala allatheeena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu waaAAanahu AAalayhi  
qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran

5.Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla AAalayhi bukratan  
waaseelan

6.Qul anzalahu allathee yaAAalamu alssirra fee alssamawati waal-ardi innahu kana  
ghafooran raheeman

7.Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu alttaAAama wayamshee fee al-aswaqi lawla  
onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona maAAahu natheeran

8.Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu minha waqala  
althhalimoona in tattabiAAoona illa rajulan mashooran

9.Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala yastateeAAoona sabeelan

10.Tabaraka allathee in shaa jaAAala laka khayran min thalika jannatin tajree min  
tahtiha al-anharu wayajAAal laka qusooran

11.Bal kaththaboo bialssaAAati waaAAatadna liman kaththaba bialssaAAati  
saAAeeran

12.ltha raat-hum min makanin baAAeedin samiAAoo laha taghayyuthan wazafeeran

13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena daAAaw hunalika thubooran

14. La tadAAoo alyawma thubooran wahidan waodAAoo thubooran katheeran

15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran

16. Lahum feeha ma yashaona khaliideena kana AAala rabbika waAdan mas-oolan

17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wama yaAbudoona min dooni Allahi fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum AAibadee haola-i am hum dalloo alssabeela

18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min doonika min awliyaa walakin mattaAAahum waabaahum hatta nasoo alththikra wakanoo qawman booran

19. Faqad kaththabookum bima taqooloona fama tastateeAAoona sarfan wala nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu AAathaban kabeeran

20. Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum laya/kuloona alttaAAama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi wajaAAalna baAdakum libaAdin fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran

21. Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila AAalayna almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim waAataw AAutuwwan kabeeran

22. Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran

23. Waqadimna ila ma AAamiloo min AAamalin fajaAAalnahu habaan manthooran

24. As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu maqeelan

25. Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-ikatu tanzeelan

26. Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu lilRrahmani wakana yawman AAala alkafireena AAaseeran

27.Wayawma yaAAaddu al**thth**alimu AAala yadayhi yaqoolu ya laytanee ittakhathu maAAa alrrasooli sabeelan

28.Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan

29.Laqad adallanee AAani al**thth**ikri baAAada ith jaanee wakana alshshaytanu lil-insani khathoolan

30.Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha alqur-ana mahjooran

31.Wakathalika jaAAalna likulli nabiyyin AAaduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran

32.Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila AAalayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan

33.Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran

34.Allatheena yuhsharoonaa AAala wujoohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan

35.Walaqad atayna moosa alkitabajaAAalna maAAahu akhahu haroonawazeeran

36.Faqulna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeeran

37.Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum wajaAAalnahum liln nasi ayatan waaAAatadna lil**thth**alimeena AAathaban aleeman

38.WaAAadan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran

39.Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna tatbeeran

40.Walaqad ataw AAala alqaryati allatee omirat matara alssaw-i afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran

41.Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee baAAatha Allahu rasoolan

42. In kada layudilluna AAan alihatina lawla an sabarna AAalayha wasawfa  
yaAAalamoona heena yarawna alAAathhaba man adallu sabeelan

43. Araayta mani ittakhatha ilahhu hawhu afaanta takoonu AAalayhi wakeelan

44. Am tahsabu anna aktharahum yasmaAAaoona aw yaAAaqiloona in hum illa kaal-  
anAAami bal hum adallu sabeelan

45. Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda althhilla walaw shaa lajaAAalahu sakinan  
thumma jaAAalna alshshamsa AAalayhi daleelan

46. Thumma qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseeran

47. Wahuwa allathee jaAAaala lakumu allayla libasan waalInnawma subatan wajaAAaala  
alInnahara nushooran

48. Wahuwa allathee arsala alrriyha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi waanzalna mina  
alssama-i man tahooran

49. Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna anAAaaman  
waanasiyya katheeran

50. Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahum liyathhakkaroo faaba aktharu alInnasi illa kufooran

51. Walaw shi/na labaAAathna fee kulli qaryatin natheeran

52. Fala tutiAAi alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihadan kabeeran

53. Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha AAathbun furatun wahatha milhun  
ojajun wajaAAaala baynahuma barzakhan wahijan mahjooran

54. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan fajaAAalahu nasaban wasihran  
wakana rabbuka qadeeran

55. WayaAAabudoona min dooni Allhi ma la yanfaAAuhum wala yadurruhum wakana  
alkafiru AAala rabbihi thheeran



56. Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

57. Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an yattakhitha ila rabbihi sabeelan

58. Watawakkal AAala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi AAibadihi khabeeran

59. Allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi alrrahmanu fais-al bihi khabeeran

60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrrahmani qaloo wama alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooran

61. Tabaraka allathee jaAAala fee alssama-i buroojan wajaAAala feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeran

62. Wahuwa allathee jaAAala allayla waalInnahara khilfatan liman arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooran

63. WaAAibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona AAala al-ardi hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salaman

64. Waallatheena yabeetona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyaman

65. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif AAanna AAathaba jahannama inna AAathabaha kana gharaman

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman

67. Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo wakana bayna thalika qawaman

68. Waallatheena la yadAAoona maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara wala yaqtuloona alInnafa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala yaznoona waman yafAAal thalika yalqa athaman

69. YudaAAaf lahu alAAathabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi muhanan

70. Illa man taba waamana waAAamila AAamalan salihan faola-ika yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

71. Waman taba waAAamila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi mataban

72. Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzoora wa-itha marroo biallaghwi marroo kiraman

73. Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam yakhirroo AAalayha summan waAAumyanan

74. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina wathurriyyatina qurrata aAAayunin waijAAalna lilmuttaqeena imaman

75. ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman

76. Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman

77. Qul ma yaAAabao bikum rabbee lawla duAAaokum faqad kathabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman

# Surah Ash-Shu'ara(26)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka aytu alkitabi almubeeni

3. LaAAallaka bakhiAAun nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena

4. In nasha/ nunazzil AAalayhim mina alssamai ayatan fathallat aAAanaquhum laha khadiAAeena

5. Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa kanoo AAanhu muAArideena

6. Faqad kaththaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

7. Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

8. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

9. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

10. Wa-ith nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma althhalimeena

11. Qawma firAAawna ala yattaqoona

12. Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththibooni

13. Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliqu lisanee faarsil ila haroona

14. Walahum AAalayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni

15. Qala kalla faithhaba bi-ayatina inna maAAakum mustamiAAoona

16. Fa/tiya firAAawna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi alAAalameena

17. An arsil maAAana banee isra-eela

18. Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabithta feena min AAumurika sineena

19. WafaAAalta faAAalataka allatee faAAalta waanta mina alkafireena

20. Qala faAAaltuha ithan waana alddalleena

21. Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee hukman wajaAAalaneena  
mina almursaleena

22. Watilka niAAamatun tamunnuha AAalayya an AAabbadta banee isra-eela

23. Qala firAAawnu wama rabbu alAAalameena

24. Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena

25. Qala liman hawlahu ala tastamiAAoona

26. Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

27. Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun

28. Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in kuntum taAAqiloona

29. Qala la-ini ittakhaththa ilahan ghayree laajAAalannaka mina almasjooneena

30. Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin

31. Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena

32. Faalqa AAasahu fa-itha hiya thuAAabanun mubeenun

33. WanazaAAa yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao linnathhireena

34. Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun AAaleemun

35. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha ta/muroona

36. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waibAAath fee almada-ini hashireena
37. Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin AAaleemin
38. FajumiAAa alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin maAAaloomin
39. Waqeela lilnnasi hal antum mujtamiAAoona
40. LaAAallana natabiAAu alssaharata in kanoo humu alghalibeenaa
41. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qaloo lifirAAawna a-inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeenaa
42. Qala naAAam wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeena
43. Qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona
44. Faalqaw hibalahum waAAisiyyahum waqaloo biAAizzati firAAawna inna lanahnu alghaliboona
45. Faalqa moosa AAasahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona
46. Faolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
47. Qaloo amanna birabbi alAAalameena
48. Rabbi moosa waharoona
49. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee AAallamakumu alssihra falasawfa taAAalamoona laoqattiAAanna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum ajmaAAeena
50. Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina munqaliboona
51. Inna natmaAAu an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna awwala almu/mineena

52. Waawhayna ila moosa an asri biAAibadee innakum muttabaAAoona
53. Faarsala firAAawnu fee almada-ini hashireena
54. Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona
55. Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona
56. Wa-inna lajameeAAun hathiroona
57. Faakhrajnahum min jannatin waAAuyoonin
58. Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin
59. Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela
60. FaatbaAAoohum mushriqeena
61. Falamma taraa aljamAAani qala as-habu moosa inna lamudrakoona
62. Qala kalla inna maAAiya rabbee sayahdeeni
63. Faawhayna ila moosa ani idrib biAAasaka albahra fainfalaqa fakana kullu firqin kaalttawdi alAAatheemi
64. Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena
65. Waanjayna moosa waman maAAahu ajmaAAeena
66. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
67. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
68. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
69. Waotlu AAalayhim nabaa ibraheema
70. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma taAAbudoona

71. Qaloo naAAbudu aṣnaman fanathallu laha AAakifeena
72. Qala hal yasmAAoonakum ith tadaAAoona
73. Aw yanfaAAoonakum aw yadurroona
74. Qaloo bal wajadana abaanana kathalika yafaAAaloona
75. Qala afaraaytum makuntum taAAbudoona
76. Antum wabaokumu al-aqdamona
77. Fa-innahum AAaduwwun lee illana rabba alAAalameena
78. Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni
79. Waallathee huwa yutAAimunee wayasqeeni
80. Wa-itha maridu fahuwa yashfeeni
81. Waallathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeeni
82. Waallathee atmaAAu an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma alddeeni
83. Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bialssaliheena
84. WaiAAal lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena
85. WaiAAalnee min warathati jannati alinnaAAeemi
86. Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena
87. Wala tukhzinee yawma yubAAathoona
88. Yawma lana yanfaAAu malun wala banona
89. Illana man ata Allaha biqalbin saleemin

90. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeen**a**
91. Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaweena
92. Waqeela lahum ayna ma kuntum taAAbudoona
93. Min dooni Allahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroona
94. Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoona
95. Wajunoodu ibleesa ajmaAAoona
96. Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoona
97. TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeenin
98. Ith nusawweekum birabbi alAAalameena
99. Wama adallana illa almujrimoona
100. Fama lana min shafiAAeena
101. Wala sadeeqin hameemin
102. Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineena
103. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharhum mu/mineena
104. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
105. Kaththabat qawmu noohin almursaleena
106. Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun ala tattaqoona
107. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**un**
108. Faittaaqoo Allaha waateAAooni



109. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena
110. Faittaqoo Allaha waateAAooni
111. Qaloo anu/minus laka waittaaAAaka al-arthaloonaa
112. Qala wama AAILmee bima kanoo yaAAamaloona
113. In hisabuhum illa AAala rabbee law tashAAuroona
114. Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineena
115. In ana illa natheerun mubeenun
116. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeena
117. Qala rabbi inna qawmee kaththabooni
118. Faiftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman maAAiya mina almu/mineena
119. Faanjaynahu waman maAAahu fee alfulki almashhooni
120. Thumma aghraqna baAAadu albaqeena
121. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
122. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
123. Kaththabat AAadun almursaleena
124. Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona
125. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
126. Faittaqoo Allaha waateAAooni
127. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

128. Atabnoona bikulli reeAAin ayatan taAAabathoona
129. Watattakhithoona masaniAAa laAAallakum takhludoona
130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena
131. Faittaqoo Allaha waateAAooni
132. Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima taAAalamoona
133. Amaddakum bi-anAAamin wabaneena
134. Wajannatin waAAuuyoonin
135. Innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin
136. Qaloo sawaon AAalayna awaAAathta am lam takun mina alwaAAitheena
137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena
138. Wama nahnu bimuAAathhabeena
139. Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharukum/mineena
140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
141. Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleena
142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona
143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
144. Faittaqoo Allaha waateAAooni
145. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna amineena
147. Fee jannatin waAuyoonin
148. WazurooAAin wanakhlin talAAuha hadeemun
149. Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan fariheena
150. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni
151. Wala tuteeAAoo amra almusrifeena
152. Allatheena yufsideona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
154. Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqeena
155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin maAAloomin
156. Wala tamassoha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum AAathabu yawmin AAatheemin
157. FaAAaqarooaha faasbahoo nadimeena
158. Faakhathahumu alAAathabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
160. Kaththabat qawmu lootin almursaleena
161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
163. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni
164. Wama as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAala rabbi alAAalameena

165. Ata/toona althhukrana mina alAAalameena

166. Watatharoona ma khalaqa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal antum qawmun AAadoona

167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi yalootu latakoonanna mina almukhrajeena

168. Qala innee liAAamalikum mina alqaleena

169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma yaAAamaloona

170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena

171. Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena

172. Thumma dammana al-akhareena

173. Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wamal kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

176. Kathhaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena

177. Ith qala lahum shuAAaybun alalattaqoona

178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

179. Faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

180. Wamal as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa AAalal rabbi alAAalameena

181. Awfoo alkayla wala takoonoo mina almukhsireena

182. Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi

183. Wala tabkhasoo alnna ashyaahum wala taAthaw fee al-ardi mufsideena
184. Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waajibillata al-awwaleena
185. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
186. Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena
187. Faasqit AAalayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena
188. Qala rabbee aAlamu bima taAAamaloona
189. Fakaththaboohu faakhathahum AAathabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin
190. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
191. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu
192. Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi alAAalameena
193. Nazala bihi alrroohu al-ameenu
194. AAala qalbika litakoona mina almunthireena
195. Bilisanin AAarabiyyin mubeenin
196. Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena
197. Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an yaAAalamahu AAulamao banee isra-eela
198. Walaw nazzalnahu AAala baAAadi al-aAAjameena
199. Faqaraahu AAalayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena
200. Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena
201. La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo alAAathaba al-aleema

- 202.Faya/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona
- 203.Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoona
- 204.AfabiAAathabina yastaAAjiloona
- 205.Afaraayta in mattaAAanahum sineena
- 206.Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yooAAadoona
- 207.Ma aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yumattaAAoona
- 208.Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroona
- 209.Thikra wama kunna thalimeena
- 210.Wama tanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu
- 211.Wama yanbaghee lahum wama yastateeAAoona
- 212.Innahum AAani alssamAAi lamaAAazooloona
- 213.Fala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almuAAaththabeena
- 214.Waanthir AAasheerataka al-aqrabeena
- 215.Waikhfid janahaka limani ittabaAAaka mina almu/mineena
- 216.Fa-in AAasawka faqul innee baree-on mimma taAAamaloona
- 217.Watawakkal AAala alAAazeezi alrraheemi
- 218.Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu
- 219.Wataqallubaka fee alssajideena
- 220.Innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

221. Hal onabbi-okum AAala man tanazzalu alshshayateenu

222. Tanazzalu AAala kulli affakin atheemin

223. Yulqoona alssamAAa waaktharuhum kathiboona

224. WaalshshuAAarao yattabiAAuhumu alghawoona

225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona

226. Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yafAAaloona

227. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wathakaroo Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min baAAadi ma thulimoo wasayaAAalamu allatheena thalamoo ayya munqalabin yanqaliboona

# Surah An-Naml (27)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin

2. Hudan wabushrah lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinona

4. Ina allatheena la yu/minona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum aAmalahum fahum yaAmahona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o alAathabi wahum fee al-akhirati hum al-akhsaroona

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin AAaleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabarin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin laAallakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alnnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi alAalamena

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu alAazeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi Aasaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAaqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan baAada soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tisAi ayatin ila firAawna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun



14. Wajahadoo biha waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman waAAuluwwan faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almufsideena

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana AAilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana AAala katheerin min AAibadihi almu/mineena

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alInnasu AAullimna mantiqa alIttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu

17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi waalIttayri fahum yoozaAAoona

18. Hatta itha ataw AAala wadi alInnamli qalat namlatun ya ayyuha alInnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yashAAuroona

19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha waqala rabbi awziAAanee an ashkura niAAamataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAamala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee AAibadika alssaliheena

20. Watafaqqada alIttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am kana mina algha-ibeena

21. LaoAAaththibannahu AAathaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeenin

22. Famakatha ghayra baAAeedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeenin

23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum wootiyat min kulli shay-in walaha AAarshun AAathheemun

24. Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudona lilshshamsi min dooni Allahi wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli fahum la yahtadoona

25. Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alhabaa fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tukhfoona wama tuAAalinoona

26. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu alAAarshi alAAatheemi

27. Qala sanan thuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeena

28. Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla AAanhum faonthur matha yarjiAAoona

29. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun kareemun

30. Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

31. Alla taAAaloo AAalayya wa/toonee muslimeena

32. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao afoonee fee amree ma kuntu qatiAAatan amran hatta tashhadoona

33. Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena

34. Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhiloo qaryatan afsadooha wajaAAaloo aAAizzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yafAAaloona

35. Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanathiratun bima yarjiAAu almursaloonaa

36. Famma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoona

37. IrjiAA ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona

38. Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee biAAarshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeena

39. Qala AAifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeka bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne AAalayhi laqawiyun ameenun

40. Qala allathee AAindahu AAilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeka bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka famma rahu mustaqirran AAindahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanees aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun

41. Qala nakkiroo laha AAarshaha nanthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoona

42. Famma jaat qeela ahakatha AAarshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena alAAailma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena

43. Wasaddaha ma kanat taAAabudu min dooni Allahi innaha kanat min qawmin kafireena

44. Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha famma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat AAan saqayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslantu maAAa sulaymana lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

45. Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani oAAabudoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoon

46. Qala ya qawmi lima tastaAAjiloona bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha laAAallakum turhamoon

47. Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman maAAaka qala ta-irukum AAinda Allahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoona

48. Wakana fee almadeenati tisAAatu rahtin yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona

49. Qaloo taqasamoo biAllahi lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoon

50. Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yashAAuroona

51. Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajmaAAeena

52. Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaAAalamoon

53. Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon

54. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona

55.A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alInnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona

56.Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

57.Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireena

58.Waamtarna AAalayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena

59.Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun AAala AAibadihi allatheena istafa allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona

60.Amman khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-iqa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajarah a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal hum qawmun yaAAadiloona

61.Amman jaAAala al-arda qararan wajaAAala khilalaha anharan wajaAAala laha rawasiya wajaAAala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun maAAa Allahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona

62.Amman yujeebu almudtarra itha daAAahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayajAAalukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroon

63.Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatih a-ilahun maAAa Allahi taAAala Allahu AAamma yushrikoona

64.Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun maAAa Allahi qul haoto burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena

65.Qul la yaAAalamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yashAAuroona ayyana yubAAathoona

66.Bali iddaraka Ailmuhum fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minh bal hum minh AAamoona

67.Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoo

68. Laqad wuAAidna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-  
awwaleena

69. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu almujrimeena

70. Wala tahzan AAalayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

71. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

72. Qul AAasa an yakoona radifa lakum baAAdu allathee tastaAAjiloona

73. Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna aktharhum la  
yashkuroona

74. Wa-inna rabbaka layaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAalinoona

75. Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeenin

76. Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu AAala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi  
yakhtalifoona

77. Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena

78. Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

79. Fatawakkal AAala Allahi innaka AAala alhaqqi almubeeni

80. Innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw  
mudbireena

81. Wama anta bihadee alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/mino bi-  
ayatina fahum muslimoona

82. Wa-itha waqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan mina al-ardi  
tukallimuhum anna alnnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la yooqinoona

83. Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman yukaththibu bi-ayatina  
fahum yoozaAAoona

84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo biha AAilman  
ammatha kuntum taAAmaloona

85. WawaqaAAa alqawlu AAalayhim bima thalamoo fahum la yantiqoona

86. Alam yaraw anna jaAAalna allayla liyaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee  
thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafaziAAa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi  
illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu dakhireena

88. Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra alssahabi sunAAa  
Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu khabeerun bima tafAAaloona

89. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min fazaAAin yawma-ithin  
aminoona

90. Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee alnnari hal tujzawna illa ma  
kuntum taAAmaloona

91. Innama omirtu an aAAabuda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee harramaha walahu kullu  
shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena

92. Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla  
faqul innama ana mina almunthireena

93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fataAAarifoonaha wama rabbuka  
bighafilin AAamma taAAmaloona

# Surah Al-Qasas(28)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3. Natloo AAalayka min naba-i moosa wafirAAawna bialhaqqi liqawmin yu/minoona

4. Inna firAAawna AAala fee al-ardi wajaAAala ahlaha shiyaAAan yastadAAifu ta-ifatan  
minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee nisaahum innahu kana mina  
almufsideena

5. Wanureedu an namunna AAala allatheena istudAAifoo fee al-ardi wanajAAalahum a-  
immatan wanajAAalahumu alwaritheena

6. Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma  
minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona

7. Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an ardiAAeehi fa-itha khifti AAalayhi faalqeehi fee  
alyammi wala takhafee wala tahzanee inna raddoohu ilayki wajaAAiloohu mina  
almursaleena

8. Failtaqatahu alu firAAawna liyakoona lahum AAaduwwan wahazanan inna  
firAAawna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-eena

9. Waqalati imraatu firAAawna qurratu AAaynin lee walaka la taqtuloohu AAasa an  
yanfaAAana aw nattakhithahu waladan wahum la yashAAuroona

10. Waasbaha fu-adu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi lawla an rabatna  
AAala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena

11. Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi AAan junubin wahum la yashAAuroona

12. Waharramna AAalayhi almaradiAAa min qablu faqalat hal adullukum AAala ahli  
baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu nasihoona

13. Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra AAaynuha wala tahzana walitaAAalama anna waAAda Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

14. Wamma balagha ashuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman waAAailman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

15. Wadakhala almadeenata AAala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani hatha min sheeAAatihi wahatha min AAaduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min sheeAAatihi AAala allathee min AAaduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada AAalayhi qala hatha min AAamali alshshaytani innahu AAaduwwun mudillun mubeenun

16. Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

17. Qala rabbi bima anAAamta AAalayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena

18. Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yatarqqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bial-amsi yastarikuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiyun mubeenun

19. Famma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa AAaduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsani bial-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena

20. Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yasAAa qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina alnnasiheena

21. Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yatarqqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

22. Wamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala AAasa rabbee an yahdiyane sawaa alssabeeli

23. Wamma warada maa madyana wajada AAalayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alrriAAao waaboona shaykhun kabeerun

24. Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila althhilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun



25. Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee AAala istihya-in qalat inna abee yadAAooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana famma jaahu waqassa AAalayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi **al<sup>th</sup>halimeena**
26. Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu al-ameenu
27. Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni AAala an ta/juranees thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta AAashran famin AAindika wama oreedu an ashuqqa AAalayka satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina **alssaliheena**
28. Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu fala AAudwana AAalayya waAllahu AAala ma naqoolu wakeelun
29. Famma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min janibi al<sup>t</sup>toori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran laAAallee aateekum minha bikhabin aw jathwatin mina al<sup>n</sup>nari laAAallakum **tastaloona**
30. Famma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee albuqAAati almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innee ana Allahu rabbu alAAalameena
31. Waan alqi AAasaka famma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yuAAaqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf innaka mina al-amineena
32. Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in waodmum ilayka janahaka mina al<sup>r</sup>rahbi fathanika burhanani min rabbika ila firAAawna wamala-ih innahum **kanoo qawman fasiqeena**
33. Qala rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsana faakhafu an yaqtulooni
34. Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu maAAiya rid-an yusaddiqunee innee akhafu an yukaththibooni
35. Qala sanashuddu AAadudaka bi-akheeka wanajAAalu lakuma sultanan fala yasiloona ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani ittabaAAakuma alghaliboona
36. Famma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatina qaloo ma hatha illa sihrun muftaran wama samiAAna bihatha fee aba-ina al-awwaleena
37. Waqala moosa rabbee aAAlamu biman jaa bialhuda min AAindihi waman takoonu

lahu AAaqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona

38. Waqala firAAawnu ya ayyuha almalao ma AAalimtu lakum min ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu AAala altteeni faijAAal lee sarhan laAAallee attaliAAu ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu mina alkathibeena

39. Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurjaAAoona

40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu alththalimeena

41. WajaAAalnahum a-immatan yadAAoona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona

42. WaatbaAAanahum fee hathihi alddunya laAAanatan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena

43. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min baAAadi ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola bas-ira lilnnasi wahudan warahmatan laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

44. Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena

45. Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala AAalayhimu alAAumuru wama kunta thawiyan fee ahli madyana tatloo AAalayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena

46. Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

47. Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabiAAa ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena

48. Famma jaahumu alhaqqu min AAindina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona

49. Qul fa/too bikitabin min AAindi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma attabiAAahu in kuntum

sadiqeena

50. Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka faiAAalam annama<sub>u</sub> yattabiAAoona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittabaAAa hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

51. Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla laAAallahum yatathakkaroona

52. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoona

53. Wa-itha yutla AAalayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena

54. Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

55. Wa-itha samiAAoo allaghwa aAaradoo AAanhu waqaloo lana aAamaluna walakum aAamalukum salamun AAalaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56. Innaka la tahdee man ahbabta walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa aAalamu bialmuhtadeena

57. Waqaloo in nattabiAAi alhuda maAAaka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la yaAalamoona

58. Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat maAAeeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min baAdihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena

59. Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yabAAatha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo AAalayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha thalimoona

60. Wama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama AAinda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala taAAqiloona

61. Afaman waAAadnahu waAdan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman mattaAAanahu mataAAa alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena

62. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum

tazAAumoonā

63. Qala allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana yaAAabudoona

64. Waqeela odAAoo shurakaakum fadaAAawhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo alAAathaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

65. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena

66. FaAAamiyat AAalayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaloona

67. Faamma man taba waamana waAAamila salihan faAAasa an yakoona mina almufliheena

68. Warabbuka yakhluku ma yashao wayakhtarū ma kana lahumu alkhiyaratu subhana Allahi wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

69. Warabbuka yaAAalamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yuAAalinoona

70. Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oolā waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

71. Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu allayla sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bidiya-in afala tasmaAAoona

72. Qul araaytum in jaAAala Allahu AAalaykumu alInnahara sarmadan ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum bilaylin taskunoona feehee afala tubsiroona

73. Wamin rahmatihi jaAAala lakumu allayla waalInnahara litaskunoo feehee walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

74. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum tazAAumoonā

75. WanazaAAna min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo burhanakum faAAalimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yaftaroonā

76. Inna qaroonā kana min qawmi moosā fabaghā AAalayhim waataynahu mina al-kunoozi mā inna mafatihahu latanoo-o bialAAusbatī oleē alquwwatī ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah inna Allaha la yuhibbu al-fariheena

77. Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata wala tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu almufsideena

78. Qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin AAindee awa lam yaAAalam anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jamAAan wala yus-alu AAan thunoobihimu almujrimoona

79. Fakharaja AAala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla mā ootiya qaroonu innahu lathoo haththin AAatheemin

80. Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAailma waylakum thawabu Allahi khayrun liman amana waAAamila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa alssabiroona

81. Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina almuntafireena

82. Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloona waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu AAalayna lakhasafa bina waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroona

83. Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu najAAaluha lillatheena la yureedoona AAuluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waalAAaqibatu lilmuttaqeena

84. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allatheena AAamiloo alssayyi-ati illa mā kanoo yaAAamaloona

85. Inna allathee farada AAalayka alqur-ana laradduka ila maAAadin qul rabbee aAAalamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86. Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabū illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87. Wala yasuddunnaka AAan ayati Allahi baAAada ith onzilāt ilayka waodAAu ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tadAAu maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illah huwa kullu shay-in halikun illah  
wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Al-Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falayaAAalamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walayaAAalamanna alkathibeena

4. Am hasiba allatheena yaAAamaloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun AAani alAAalameena

7. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna AAanhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo yaAAamaloona

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

9. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssaliheena

10. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi jaAAala fitnata alnnasi kaAAathabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna maAAakum awa laysa Allahu bi-aAAalama bima fee sudoori alAAalameena

11. WalayaAAalamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walayaAAalamanna almunafiqeena

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabiAAoo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona

13. Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan maAAa athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati AAamma kanoo yaftaroona

14. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena AAaman faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum thalimoona

15. Faanjaynahu waashaba alssafeenati wajaAAalnaha ayatan lilAAalameena

16. Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi oAAbudoo Allaha waittaqoohu thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAaloona

17. Innama taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona ifkan inna allatheena taAAbudoona min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo AAainda Allahi alrrizqa waoAAbudoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi turjaAAoona

18. Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kaththaba omamun min qablikum wama AAala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeenu

19. Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

20. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnnash-ata al-aakhirata inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. YuAAaththibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi tuqlaboona

22. Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

23. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

24. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

25. Waqala innama ittakhthtum min dooni Allahi awthanan mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma alqiyamati yakfuru baAAdukum bibaAAdin wayalAAanu baAAdukum baAAdan wama-wakumu alnaru wama lakum min



nasireena

26. Faamana lahu looṭun waqala innee muhajirun ila rabbee innahu huwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

27. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa wayaAAqooba wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihi alInnubuwwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

28. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina alAAalameena

29. A-innakum lata/toona alrijala wataqtaAAoona alssabeela wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo i/tina biAAathabi Allahi in kunta mina alssadiqeena

30. Qala rabbi onsurnee AAala alqawmi almufsideena

31. Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlaha kanoo thalimeena

32. Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu aAAalamu biman feeha lanunajjiyannahu waahlu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

33. Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim tharAAan waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34. Inna munziloona AAala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

35. Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinan liqawmin yaAAqiloona

36. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shuAAayban faqala ya qawmi oAAabudoo Allaha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala taAAathaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

37. Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

38. WaAAadan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu aAAamalahum fasaddahum AAani alssabeeli wakanoo

mustabsireena

39. Waqaroonā wafirAAawna wahamaṇa walaqad jaahum moosa bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40. Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi faminhum man arsalna AAalayhi hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

41. Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa kamathali alAAankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana albuyooti labaytu alAAankabooti law kanoo yaAAalamoona

42. Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ma yadAAoona min doonihi min shay-in wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

43. Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi wama yaAAqiluha illa alAAalimoona

44. Khalafa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu-mineena

45. Otlu ma ooḥiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha AAani alfahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu yaAAalamu ma taṣnaAAoona

46. Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna biallathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahunā wa-ilahukum wahidun wanaḥnu lahu muslimoona

47. Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/mini bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48. Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba almubtiloona

49. Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatun fee sudoori allatheena ootoo alAAailma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alththalimoona

50. Waqaloo lawla onzila AAalayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu AAinda

Allāhi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

51. Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna AAalayka alkitabā yutla AAalayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona

52. Qul kafa biAllāhi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllāhi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

53. WayastaAAjiloonaka bialAAathabi walawla ajalun musamman lajahumu alAAathabu walaya/tiyannahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

54. YastaAAjiloonaka bialAAathabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

55. Yawma yaghshahumu alAAathabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum taAAamaloona

56. Ya AAibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasiAAatun fa-iyayya faoAAabudooni

57. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turjaAAoona

58. Waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha niAAama ajru alAAamileena

59. Allatheena sabaroo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

60. Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

61. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

62. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

63. Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda min baAAadi mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

64. Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun wala AAibun wa-inna alddara al-  
akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo yaAAalamoona

65. Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma  
najjahum ila albarri itha hum yushrikoona

66. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamattaAAoo fasawfa yaAAalamoona

67. Awa lam yaraw anna jaAAalna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu alInnasu min  
hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabiniAAamati Allahi yakfuroona

68. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allahi kathiban aw kaththaba bialhaqqi  
lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan ilkafireena

69. Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-inna Allaha lamaAAa  
almuhsineena

# Surah Ar-Rum(30)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alif-lam-meem

2.Ghulibati alrroomu

3.Fee adna al-ardi wahum min baAAdi ghalabihim sayaghliboona

4.Fee bidAAi sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin baAAdu wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minoona

5.Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

6.WaAAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu waAAdahu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

7.YaAAalamoona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum AAani al-akhirati hum ghafiloona

8.Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim lakafiroona

9.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharoo al-arda waAAamarooha akthara mimma AAamarooha wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

10.Thumma kana AAaqibata allatheena asaoo alssoo-a an kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-oona

11.Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu thumma ilayhi turjaAAoona

12.Wayawma taqoomu alssAAatu yublisu almujrimoona

13.Walam yakun lahum min shurakaihim shufaAAao wakanoo bishurakaihim

kafireena

14. Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yatafarraqoona

15. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fahum fee rawdatin yuhbaroona

16. Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

17. Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona

18. Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi waAAashiyyan waheena tuthhiroona

19. Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha wakathhalika tukhrajooona

20. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona

21. Wamin ayatihi an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha wajaAAala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkarooona

22. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lilAAalimeena

23. Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waalInnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasmaAAoona

24. Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watamaAAan wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yaAAqiloona

25. Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha daAAakum daAAawatan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujoona

26. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

27. Wahuwa allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yuAAeeduhu wahuwa ahwanu AAalayhi walahu almathalu al-aAAala fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

28. Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee ma razaqnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yaAAaqiloonaa

29. Bali ittabaAAa allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri AAilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena

30. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa AAalayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona

31. Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena

32. Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiyaAAan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona

33. Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun daAAaw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona

34. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamattaAAoo fasawfa taAAlamoona

35. Am anzalna AAalayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona

36. Waitha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnaoona

37. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

38. Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflihoona

39. Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo AAinda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almuAAaifoona

40. Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yafAAalu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

41. **Th**ahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum baAAda allathee AAamiloo laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

42. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena

43. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassaddaAAoona

44. Man kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu waman AAamila salihan fali-anfusihim yamhadoona

45. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena

46. Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

47. Walaqad arsalna min qabluka rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana haqqan AAalayna nasru almu/mineena

48. Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayajAAaluhu kisafan fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man yashao min AAibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona

49. Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala AAalayhim min qablihi lamubliseena

50. Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

51. Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathaloo min baAadihi yakfuroona

52. Fa-innaka la tusmiAAu almawta wala tusmiAAu alssumma aldduAAaa itha wallaw mudbireena



53. Wama anta bihadi alAAumyi AAan dalalatihim in tusmiAAu illa man yu/minus bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min daAAfin thumma jaAAala min baAAadi daAAfin quwwatan thumma jaAAala min baAAadi quwwatin daAAfan washaybatan yakhluku ma yasha wahuwa alAAaleemu alqadeeru

55. Wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yuqsimu almujrимоona ma labithoo ghayra saAAatin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo alAAilma waal-eemana laqad labithum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi albaAAathi fahatha yawmu albaAAathi walakinnakum kuntum la taAAalamoona

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfaAAu allatheena thalamoo maAAathiratum wala hum yustaAataboona

58. Walaqad darabna linnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala quloobi allatheena la yaAAalamoona

60. Faisbir inna waAda Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka allatheena la yooqinoona

# Surah Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tilka aytu alkitabi alhakeemi

3. Hudan warahmatan liilmuhsineena

4. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika AAala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla AAan sabeeli Allahi bighayri AAilmin wayattakhithaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun muheenun

7. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

8. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu alnnaAAeemi

9. Khalideena feeha waAAada Allahi haqqan wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

10. Khalaqa alssamwati bighayri AAamadin tarawnaha waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin kareemin

11. Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min doonihi bali althalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12. Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

13. Wa-ith qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa yaAAithuhu ya bunayya la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun AAatheemun

14. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnana AAala wahnin wafisaluhu fee AAamayni ani oshkur lee waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru

15. Wa-in jahadaka AAala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi AAilmun fala tutiAAhuma wasahibhuma fee alddunya maAAroofan waittabiAA sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marjiAAukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

16. Ya bunayya innaha in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti biha Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

17. Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialmaAAroofi wainha AAani almunkari waisbir AAala ma asabaka inna thalika min AAazmi al-omoori

18. Wala tusaAAAair khaddaka lilnnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

19. Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghudud min sawtika inna ankara al-aswati lasawtu alhameeri

20. Alam taraw anna Allaha sakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waasbagha AAalaykum niAAamahu thahiratan wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri AAilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin

21. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabiAAoo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal nattabiAAu ma wajadna AAalayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu yadAAoohum ila AAathabi alssaAAeeri

22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi istamsaka bialAAurwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi AAaqibatu al-omoori

23. Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marjiAAuhum fanunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo inna Allaha AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

24. NumattiAAuhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila AAathabin ghaleethin

25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la yaAAalamoona

26. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

27. Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun waalbahru yamudduhu min baAAadihi sabAAatu abhurin mana nafidat kalimatu Allahi inna Allaha AAazeezun hakeemun

28. Ma khalqukum walaba AAthukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna Allaha sameeAAun baseerun

29. Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alInnahari wayooliju alInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree ilaajalin musamman waanna Allaha bimata AAamaloona khabeerun

30. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna mayad AAoona min doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa alAAaliyyu alkabeeru

31. Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri biniAAamati Allahi liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

32. Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaal th th ulali daAAawoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri faminhum muqtasidun wamayaj hadu bi-ayatina illa kullu khattarin kafoorin

33. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman layaj zee walidun AAan waladihi walamawloodun huwa jazin AAan walidihi shay-an inna waAAada Allahi haqqun falataghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya walayaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

34. Inna Allaha AAindahu AAilmu alssa AAati wayunazzilu alghaytha wayaAAalamu mafee al-arhami wamatadree nafsun matha taksibu ghadan wamatadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

# Surah As-Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi alAAalameena

3. Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qabluka laAAallahum yahtadoona

4. Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi ma lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafeeAAin afala tatathakkaroona

5. Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma yaAAaruju ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma taAAuddoona

6. Thalika AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alrraheemu

7. Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-insani min teenin

8. Thumma jaAAala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin

9. Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10. Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroona

11. Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum thumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoona

12. Walaw tara ithi almujrимоona nakisoo ruosihim AAinda rabbihim rabbana absarna wasamiAAna faarjiAAna naAAamal salihan inna mooqinoona

13. Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalInnasi ajmaAAeena

14. Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna naseenakum wathooqoo AAathaba alkhuldi bima kuntum taAAamaloona

15. Innama yu/ minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la yastakbiroona

16. Tatajafa junoo buhum AAani almadajiAAi yadAAoona rabbahum khawfan wa tamaAAan wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

17. Fala taAAalamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati aAAyunin jazaan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona

19. Amma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati falahum jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha oAAeadoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

21. Walanuthee qannahum mina alAAathabi al-adna doona alAAathabi al-akbari laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

22. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi thumma aAarada AAanha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona

23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitabala fala takun fee miryatin min liqa-ihii wajaAAalnahu hudan libanee isra-eela

24. WajaAAalna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona

25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin afala yasmaAAoona

27. Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi fanukhriju bihi zarAAan takulu minhu anAAamuhum waanfusuhum afala yubsiroona

28. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqeena

29. Qul yawma alfathi la yanfaAAu allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum wala hum yuntharoonaa

30. FaaAArid AAanhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Al-Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tuṭiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana AAaleeman ḥakeeman

2. WaittabiAA ma yooḥa ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

3. Watawakkal AAala Allāhi wakafa biAllāhi wakeelan

4. Ma jaAAala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama jaAAala azwajakumu alla-  
ee tuṭḥahiroona minhunna ommahatikum wama jaAAala adAAiyaakum abnaakum  
thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee  
alssabeela

5. OdAAoohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu AAinda Allāhi fa-in lam taAAalamoo abaahum  
fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wamawaleekum walaysa AAalaykum junahun feema  
akhta/tum bihi walakin ma taAAammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran  
raheeman

6. Alnnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu ommahatuhum waoloo  
al-arhami baAAduhum awla bibaAADin fee kitabi Allāhi mina almu/mineena  
waalmuhajireena illa an tafAAaloo ila awliya-ikum maAAroofan kana thalika fee  
alkitabi mastooran

7. Wa-ith akhathna mina alnnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka wamin noohin wa-  
ibraheema wamoosa waAAeesa ibni maryama waakhathna minhum meethaqan  
ghaleethan

8. Liyas-ala alssadiqeena AAan sidqihim waaAAadda lilkafireena AAathaban aleeman

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo niAAamata Allāhi AAalaykum ith jaatkum  
junoodun faarsalna AAalayhim reehan wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima  
taAAamaloona baseeran

10. Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith zaghati al-absaru



wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira watathunnoona biAllahi alththunoona

11. Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan shadeedan

12. Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun ma waAAadana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran

13. Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama lakum fairjiAAoo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootana AAawratun wama hiya biAAawratin in yureedoona illa firaran

14. Walaw dukhilat AAalayhim min aqtariha thumma su-iloo alfitnata laatawaha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran

15. Walaqad kanoo AAahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-adbara wakana AAahdu Allahi mas-oolan

16. Qul lan yanfaAAakumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi alqatli wa-ithan la tumattaAAoona illa qaleelan

17. Qul man tha allathee yaAAasimukum mina Allahi in arada bikum soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

18. Qad yaAAalamu Allahu almuAAawwiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan

19. Ashihhatan AAalaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum yanthuroona ilayka tadooru aAAayunuhum kaallathee yughsha AAalayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan AAala alkhayri ola-ika lam yu/minoo faahbata Allahu aAAamalahum wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

20. Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-aAAarabi yas-aloona AAan anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan

21. Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha katheeran

22. Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma waAAadana Allahu

warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadam illa eemanan  
watasleeman

23. Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma AAahadoo Allaha AAalayhi faminhum man  
qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama baddaloo tabdeelan

24. Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena in shaa  
aw yatooba AAalayhim inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

25. Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo khayran wakafa  
Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu qawiyyan AAazeezan

26. Waanzala allatheena thaharohum min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa  
fee quloobihimu alrruAAaba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan

27. Waawrathakum ardahum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha  
wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran

28. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya  
wazeenataha fataAAalayna omattiAAakunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan

29. Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allaha warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allaha  
aAAadda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran AAatheeman

30. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinatin yudaAAaf laha  
alAAathabu diAAafayni wakana thalika AAala Allahi yaseeran

31. Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wataAAamal salihan nu/tiha ajraha  
marratayni waaAAatadna laha rizqan kareeman

32. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala  
takhdaAAna bialqawli fayatmaAAa allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan  
maAaroofan

33. Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waaqimna  
alssalata waateena alzzakata waatiAAna Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu  
liyuthhiba AAankumu alrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahirakum tatheeran

34. Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha

kana lateefan khabeeran

35. Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqeena waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashiAAeena waalkhashiAAati waalmutasaddiqeena waalmutasaddiqati waalssa-imeena waalssa-imati waalhafitheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalththakirati aAAadda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman

36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoonahumu alkhayratu min amrihim waman yaAAasi Allaha warasooluhu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan

37. Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee anAAama Allahu AAalayhi waanAAamta AAalayhi amsik AAalayka zawjaka waittaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha likay la yakoonahumu AAala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji adAAiya-ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi mafAAoolan

38. Ma kana AAala alnnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana amru Allahi qadaran maqdooran

39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnahu wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha wakafa biAllahi haseeban

40. Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin rasoola Allahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

41. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran katheeran

42. Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

43. Huwa allathee yusallee AAalaykum wamala-ikatuhu liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wakana bialmu/mineena raheeman

44. Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waaAAadda lahum ajran kareeman

45. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

46. WadaAAiyan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneeran

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan kabeeran

48. Wala tutiAAi alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wadaAA athahum watawakkal AAala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna fama lakum AAalayhinna min AAiddatin taAAataddoonaha famattiAAoohunna wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan

50. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee atayta ooorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu AAalayka wabanati AAammika wabanati AAammatika wabanati khalika wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna maAAaka waimraatan mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha linnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad AAalimna ma faradna AAalayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat aymanuhum likayla yakoona AAalayka harajun wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao wamani ibtaghayta mimman AAazalta fala junaha AAalayka thalika adna an taqarra aAAayunahunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee quloobikum wakana Allahu AAaleeman haleeman

52. La yahillu laka alnnisao min baAAadu wala an tabaddala bihinna min azwajin walaw aAAajabaka husnuhunna illa ma malakat yameenuka wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in raqeeban

53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila taAAamin ghayra nathireena inahu walakin itha duAAeetum faodkhuloo faitha taAAaimitum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mataAAaan fais-aloohunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala an tankihoo azwajahu min baAAadihi abadan inna thalikum kana AAinda Allahi AAattheeman

54. In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoo hu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

55. La junaha AAalayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna waittaqeena Allaha inna Allaha kana AAala kulli shay-in shaheedan

56. Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona AAala alnabiyyi ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo AAalayhi wasallimoo tasleeman

57. Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu laAAanahumu Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waaAAadda lahum AAathaban muheenan

58. Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

59. Ya ayyuha alnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i almu/mineena yudneena AAalayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika adna an yuAAarafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

60. La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa qaleelan

61. MaAAooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan

62. Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

63. Yas-aluka alInnasu AAani alssaAAati qul innama Ailmuha AAinda Allahi wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata takoonu qareeban

64. Inna Allaha laAAana alkafireena waaAAadda lahum saAAeeran

65. Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran

66. Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee alnari yaqooloona ya laytana ataAAna Allaha waataAAna alrrasoola

67. Waqaloo rabbana inna ataAAna sadatana wakubaraana faadalloona alssabeela

68. Rabbana atihim diAAafayni mina alAAathabi wailAAanhum laAAnan kabeeran

69. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana AAinda Allahi wajeehan

70. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan

71. Yuslih lakum aAmalakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan AAatheeman

72. Inna AAaradna al-amanata AAala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman jahoolan

73. LiyuAAaththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu AAala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Saba (34)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walahu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

2. YaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama yaAAaruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru

3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/teena alssAAatu qul bala warabbee lata/tiyannakum AAalimi alghaybi la yaAAazubu AAanhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin

4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Waallatheena saAAaw fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin

6. Wayara allatheena ootoo alAAailma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati alAAazeezi alhameedi

7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum AAala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin

8. Aftara AAala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee alAAathabi waalddalali albaAAeedi

9. Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit AAalayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli AAabdin muneebin

10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee maAAahu waalttayra waalanna lahu alhadeeda

11. Ani iAAamal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi waiAAamaloo salihan innee bima

taAAamaloona baseerun

12. Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna lahu AAayna alqitri wamina aljinni man yaAAamalu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum AAan amrina nuthiqhu min AAathabi alssaAAeeri

13. YaAAamaloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela wajifanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin iAAamaloo ala dawooda shukran waqaleelun min AAibadiya alshshakooru

14. Famma qadayna AAalayhi almawta ma dallahum AAala mawtihi illa dabbatu alardi ta/kulu minsaatahu famma kharra tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo yaAAalamoona alghayba ma labithoo fee alAAathabi almuheeni

15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani AAan yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun

16. FaaAAaradoo faarsalna AAalayhim sayla alAAarimi wabaddalnahum bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatay okulin khamtin waathlin washay-in min sidrin qaleelin

17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa alkafoora

18. WajaAAalna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha layaliya waayyaman amineena

19. Faqaloo rabbana baAAid bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum fajaAAalnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

20. Walaqad saddaqa AAalayhim ibleesu thannahu faittabaAAoohu illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena

21. Wama kana lahu AAalayhim min sultanin illa linaAAlama man yu/ minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka AAala kulli shay-in hafeethun

22. Quli odAAoo allatheena zaAAamtum min dooni Allahi la yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin



23. Wala tanfaAAu alshshafaAAatu AAindahu illa liman athina lahu hatta itha fuzziAAa  
AAan quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa alAAaliyyu  
alkabeeru

24. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu wa-inna aw iyyakum  
laAAala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin

25. Qul la tus-aloona AAamma ajramna wala nus-alu AAamma taAAamaloona

26. Qul yajmaAAu baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana bialhaqqi wahuwa  
alfattahu alAAaleemu

27. Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal huwa Allahu alAAazeezu  
alhakeemu

28. Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi basheeran wanatheeran walakinna akthara  
alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

29. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena

30. Qul lakum meeAAadu yawmin la tasta/khiroona AAanhu saAAatan wala  
tastaqdimooona

31. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani wala biallathee bayna  
yadayhi walaw tara ithi alththalimoona mawqoofoona AAinda rabbihim yarjiAAu  
baAAaduhum ila baAAadin alqawla yaqoolu allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena  
istakbaroo lawla antum lakunna mu/mineena

32. Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istudAAifoo anahnu sadadnakum AAani  
alhuda baAAada ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33. Waqala allatheena istudAAifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal makru allayli waalnnahari  
ith ta/muroonana an nakfura biAllahi wanajAAala lahu andadan waasaroo  
alnnadamata lamma raawoo alAAathaba wajaAAalna al-aghlala fee aAAnaqi  
allatheena kafaroo hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

34. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum  
bihi kafiroona

35. Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan waawladan wama nahnu bimuuAAaththabeena

36. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona

37. Wama amwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum AAindana zulfa illa man amana waAAamila salihan faola-ika lahum jazao alddiAAfi bima AAamiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona

38. Waallatheena yasAAawna fee ayatina muAAajizeena ola-ika fee alAAathabi muhdaroona

39. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min AAibadihi wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

40. Wayawma yahshuruhum jameeAAan thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati ahaola-iiyyakum kanoo yaAAabudoona

41. Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo yaAAabudoona aljinna aktharhum bihim mu/minoona

42. Faalyawma la yamliku baAAadukum libaAAadin nafAAan wala darran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo AAathaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatun qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum AAamma kana yaAAabudu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

44. Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadruoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheerin

45. Wakaththaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo miAAashara ma ataynahum fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri

46. Qul innama aAAithukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillahi mathna wafurada thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday AAathabin shadeedin

47. Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa AAala Allahi wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

48. Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bialhaqqi AAallamu alghuyoobi

49. Qul jaa alhaqqu wama yubdi-o albatilu wama yuAAeedu

50. Qul in dalaltu fa-innama adillu AAala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu sameeAAun qareebun

51. Walaw tara ith faziAAoo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin qareebin

52. Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu alttanawushu min makanin baAAeedin

53. Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoono bialghaybi min makanin baAAeedin

54. Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kama fuAAila bi-ashyaAAihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah Fatir (35)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAili almalaikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathulatha warubaAAa yazeedu fee alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Ma yaftahi Allahu lilnnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min baAAadihi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

3. Ya ayyuha alnnasu othkuroo niAAamata Allahi AAalaykum hal min khaliqin ghayru Allahi yazuqukum mina alssamai waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika wa-ila Allahi turjaAAu al-omooru

5. Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna waAAada Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

6. Inna alshshaytana lakum AAaduwwun faittakhithoohu AAaduwwan innama yadAAoo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssaAAeeri

7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum AAathabun shadeedun waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihuti lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab nafsuka AAalayhim hasaratin inna Allaha AAaleemun bima yasnaAAoona

9. WaAllahu allathee arsala alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-arda baAAada mawtiha kathalika alnushooru

10. Man kana yureedu alAAizzata falillahi alAAizzatu jameeAAan ilayhi yasAAadu alkalimu alttayyibu waalAAamalu alssalihu yarfAAuhu waallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum AAathabun shadeedun wamakru olaika huwa yabooru

11. WaAllahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma jaAAalakum

azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAilmihi wama yuAAamaru min muAAamarin wala yunqasu min AAumurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

12.Wama yastawee albahrani hatha AAathbun furatun sa-ighun sharabuhu wahatha milhun ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka feehee mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13.Yooliju allayla fee alInnahari wayooliju alInnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku waallatheena tadAAoona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min qiimeerin

14.In tadAAoohum la yasmaAAoo duAAaakum walaw samiAAoo ma istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15.Ya ayyuha alInnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

16.In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

17.Wama thalika AAala Allahi biAAazeezin

18.Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tadAAu muthqalatun ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba innama tunthiru allatheena yakshawna rabbahum bialghaybi waaqamoo alssalata waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

19.Wama yastawee al-aAama waalbaseeru

20.Wala alththulumatu wala alInnooru

21.Wala alththillu wala alharooru

22.Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmiAAu man yashao wama anta bimusmiAAin man fee alquboori

23.In anta illa natheerun

24. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun

25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi wabialkitabi almuneeri

26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri

27. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha wagharabeebu soodun

28. Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-anAAami mukhtalifun alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsha Allaha min AAibadihi alAAulamao inna Allaha AAazeezun ghafoorun

29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran waAAalaniyatan yarjoona tijaratan lan taboora

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu ghafoorun shakoorun

31. Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha biAAibadihi lakhabeerun baseerun

32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min AAibadina faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

33. Jannatu AAadnin yadkhuloonaha yuhallowna feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba AAanna alhazana inna rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun

35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughooobun

36. Waallatheena kafaroo lahum naru jahannama la yuqda AAalayhim fayamootoo

wala yukhaffafu AAanhum min AAathabiha kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin

37.Wahum yastarikhona feeha rabbana akhrijna naAAamal salihan ghayra allathee kunna naAAamalu awa lam nuAAammirkum ma yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu alInnatheeru fathooqoo fama lilththalimeena min naseerin

38.Inna Allaha AAalimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

39.Huwa allathee jaAAalakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara faAAalayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu alkafireena kufrum AAinda rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafireena kufrum illa khasaran

40.Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum AAala bayyinat minhu bal in yaAAidu alththalimoona baAAaduhum baAAadan illa ghurooran

41.Inna Allaha yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola wala-in zalata in amsakahuma min ahadin min baAAadihi innahu kana haleeman ghafooran

42.Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun layakoonunna ahda min ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun ma zadam illa nufooran

43.Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala yaheequ almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweelan

44.Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyuAAjizahu min shay-in fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana AAaleeman qadeeran

45.Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alInnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka AAala thahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajal in musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana biAAibadihi baseeran

# Surah Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya-seen

2. Waalqur-ani alhakeemi

3. Innaka lamina almursaleena

4. AAala siratin mustaqeemin

5. Tanzeela alAAazeezi alrraheemi

6. Litunthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona

7. Laqad haqqa alqawlu AAala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona

8. Inna jaAAalna fee aAAanaqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani fahum muqmahoona

9. WajaAAalna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroona

10. Wasawaon AAalayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la yu/minoona

11. Innama tunthiru mani ittabaAAa alththikra wakhashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin kareemin

12. Inna nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeenin

13. Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaha almursaloona

14. Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboohuma faAAazzazna bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona

15. Qaloo ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboona



16. Qaloo rabbuna yaAAAlamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona

17. Wama  AAalayna illa albalaghu almubeenu

18. Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna AAathabun aleemun

19. Qaloo ta-irukum maAAakum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona

20. Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yasAAa qala ya qawmi ittabiAAoo almursaleena

21. IttabiAAoo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona

22. Wama  liya la aAAabudu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

23. Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni AAannee shafaAAatuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni

24. Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin

25. Innee amantu birabbikum faismaAAooni

26. Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee yaAAAlamoona

27. Bima  ghafara lee rabbee wajaAAalane minna almukrameena

28. Wama  anzalna AAala qawmihi min baAAadihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kuna munzileena

29. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona

30. Ya hasratan AAala alAAibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

31. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarjiAAoona

32. Wa-in kullun lamma jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona

33. Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhraina minha habban faminhu ya/kuloona

34. WajaAAalna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waaAAabin wafajjarna feeha mina alAAuyooni

35. Liya/kuloo min thamarahi wama AAamilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona

36. Subhana allathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la yaAAalamoona

37. Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslaku minhu alInnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona

38. Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

39. Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta AAada kaalAAurjoooni alqadeemi

40. La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala allaylu sabiqu alInnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbaHoona

41. Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki almashhooni

42. Wakhalagna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona

43. Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum yunqathoona

44. Illa rahmatan minna wamataAAan ila heenin

45. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama khalfakum laAAallakum turhamoona

46. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo AAanha muAAarideena

47. Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anutAAaimu man law yashao Allahu atAAamahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeenin

48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAdu in kuntum sadiqeena
49. Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum yakhissimoona
50. Fala yastateeAAoona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarjiAAoona
51. Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila rabbihim yansiloona
52. Qaloo ya waylana man baAAathana min marqadina hatha ma waAAada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona
53. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jameeAAun ladayna muhdaroona
54. Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma kuntum taAAamaloona
55. Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona
56. Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin AAala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona
57. Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yaddaAAoona
58. Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemin
59. Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimoona
60. Alam aAAhad ilaykum ya banee adama an la taAAabudoo alshshaytana innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun
61. Waani oAAabudoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun
62. Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo taAAaqiloona
63. Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum tooAAadoona
64. Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona
65. Alyawma nakhtimu AAala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu

arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona

66. Walaw nashao latamasna AAala aAAyunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna  
yubsiroona

67. Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum AAala makanatihim fama istataAAoo mudiyyan  
wala yarjiAAoona

68. Waman nuAAammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala yaAAqiloona

69. Wama AAallamnahu alshshiAAara wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqur-  
anun mubeenun

70. Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu AAala alkafireena

71. Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma AAamilat aydeena anAAaman fahum  
laha malikoona

72. Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona

73. Walahum feeha manafiAAu wamasharibu afala yashkuroona

74. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan laAAallahum yunsaroona

75. La yastateeAAoona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona

76. Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna naAAalamu ma yusirroona wama yuAAalinoona

77. Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun  
mubeenun

78. Wadaraba lanu mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee alAAithama wahiya  
rameemun

79. Qul yuhyeehu allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa bikulli khalqin  
AAaleemun

80. Allathee jaAAala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran fa-itha antum minhu  
tooqidoona

81. Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin AAala an yakhluqa mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu alAAaleemu

82. Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun fayakoonu

83. Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)

# Surah As-Saffat(37)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waalssaffati saffan

2.Faalzzajirati zajran

3.Faalttaliyati thikran

4.Inna ilahakum lawahidun

5.Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu almashariqi

6.Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi

7.Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin

8.La yassammaAAoona ila almala-i al-aAAala wayuqthafoona min kulli janibin

9.Duhooran walahum AAathabun wasibun

10.Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatbaAAahu shihabun thaqibun

11.Faistaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna khalaqnahum min teenin lazibin

12.Bal AAajibta wayaskharoona

13.Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona

14.Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona

15.Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

16.A-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona

17.Awa abaona al-awwaloona

18. Qul naAAam waantum dakhiroona
19. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanthuroona
20. Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeeni
21. Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
22. Ohshuroo allatheena thalamoo waazwajhum wama kanoo yaAAbudoona
23. Min dooni Allhi fahdoohum ila sirati aljaheemi
24. Waqifoohum innahum masooloona
25. Ma lakum la tanasaroona
26. Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona
27. Waaqbala baAAuhum AAala baAAdin yatasaloona
28. Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana AAani alyameeni
29. Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena
30. Wama kana lana AAalaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman tagheena
31. Fahaqqa AAalayna qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoona
32. Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaweena
33. Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee alAAathhabi mushtarikoona
34. Inna kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena
35. Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa Allhu yastakbiroona
36. Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lishaAAirin majnoonin

37. Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena
38. Innakum latha-iqoo alAAathhabi al-aleemi
39. Wamau tujzawna illa mau kuntum taAAamaloona
40. Illa AAibada Allh almuhlaseena
41. Olau-ika lahum rizqun maAAaloomun
42. Fawakihu wahum mukramoona
43. Fee jannati alInnaAAeemi
44. AAalau sururin mutaqabileena
45. Yutafu AAalayhim bika/sin min maAAeenun
46. Baydaa lathhatin lilshshharibeena
47. Lau feeha ghawlun walau hum AAanhau yunzafoona
48. WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi AAeenun
49. Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun
50. Faaqbala baAAduhum AAalau baAAdin yatasaaloona
51. Qala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun
52. Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeena
53. A-itha mitnau wakunnau turaban waAAithhaman a-innau lamadeenoona
54. Qala hal antum muttaliAAoona
55. FaittalaAAa faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi



56. Qala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni
57. Walawla niAAamatu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareena
58. Afama nahnu bimayyiteena
59. Illa mawtatana al-oola wama nahnu bimuAAaththabeena
60. Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu alAAatheemu
61. Limithli hatha falyaAAamali alAAamiloona
62. Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi
63. Inna jaAAalnaha fitnatan lilththalimeena
64. Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi
65. TalAAuha kaannahu ruosu alshshayateeni
66. Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona
67. Thumma inna lahum AAalayha lashawban min hameemin
68. Thumma inna marjiAAahum la-ila aljaheemi
69. Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena
70. Fahum AAala atharihim yuhraAAoona
71. Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleena
72. Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireena
73. Faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almunthareena
74. Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

75. Walaqad nadana noohun falaniAAma almujeeboona
76. Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi alAAatheemi
77. WajaAAalna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeena
78. Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena
79. Salamun AAala noohin fee alAAalameena
80. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
81. Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena
82. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
83. Wa-inna min sheeAAatihi la-ibraheema
84. Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleemin
85. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha taAAabudoona
86. A-ifkan alihatan doona Allhi tureedoona
87. Fama thannukum birabbi alAAalameena
88. Fanathara nathratan fee alnnujoomi
89. Faqala innee saqeemun
90. Fatawallaw AAanhu mudbireena
91. Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloona
92. Ma lakum la tantiqoona
93. Faragha AAalayhim darban bialyameeni

94. Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona

95. Qala ataAAbudoona ma tanhitoona

96. WaAllahu khalaqakum wama taAmaloona

97. Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi

98. Faaradoo bihi kaydan fajaAAalnahumu al-asfaleena

99. Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni

100. Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena

101. Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin

102. Falamma balagha maAAahu alssaAAaya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka faonthur matha tara qala ya abati ifAAal ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssabireena

103. Falamma aslama watallahu liljabeeni

104. Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheemu

105. Qad saddaqa alrru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

106. Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu

107. Wafadaynahu bithibhin AAatheemin

108. Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

109. Salamun AAala ibraheema

110. Kathalika najzee almuhsineena

111. Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena

112. Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena

113. Wabarakna AAalayhi waAAala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wathalimun linafsihi mubeenun

114. Walaqad mananna AAala moosa waharoonaa

115. Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi alAAatheemi

116. Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeena

117. Waataynahuma alkitabaa almustabeena

118. Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema

119. Watarakna AAalayhima fee al-akhireena

120. Salamun AAala moosa waharoonaa

121. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena

122. Innahuma min AAibadina almu/mineena

123. Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleena

124. Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoonaa

125. AtadAAoona baAAalan watatharoonaa ahsana alkhaliqeena

126. Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

127. Fakaththaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroonaa

128. Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena

129. Watarakna AAalayhi fee al-akhireena

130. Salamun AAala il yaseena

131. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
132. Innahu min AAibadina almu/mineena
133. Wa-inna lootan lamina almursaleena
134. Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajmaAAeena
135. Illa AAajoozan fee alghabireena
136. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
137. Wa-innakum latamurroona AAalayhim mushbiheena
138. Wabiallayli afala taAAqiloona
139. Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena
140. Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni
141. Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena
142. Faitaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun
143. Falawla annahu kana mina almusabbiheena
144. Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yubAAathoona
145. Fanabathnahu bialAAara-i wahuwa saqeemun
146. Waanbatna AAalayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin
147. Waarsalnahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona
148. Faamanoo famattaAAanahum ila heenin
149. Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu albanoona

150. Am khalaqna almala-ikata inathan wahum shahidoona
151. Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona
152. Walada Allahu wa-innahum lakathiboona
153. Astafa albanati AAala albaneena
154. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona
155. Afala tathakkaroon
156. Am lakum sultanun mubeenun
157. Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeena
158. WajaAAaloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad AAalimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroon
159. Subhana Allahi AAamma yasifoona
160. Illa AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena
161. Fa-innakum wama taAbudoona
162. Ma antum AAalayhi bifatineena
163. Illa man huwa sali aljaheemi
164. Wama minna illa lahu maqamun maAloomun
165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoona
166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona
167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona
168. Law anna AAindana thikran mina al-awwaleena

169. Lakunna AAibada Allahi almukhlaseena
170. Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa yaAAalamoona
171. Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna liAAibadina almursaleena
172. Innahum lahumu almansooroona
173. Wa-inna jundana lahumu alghaliboona
174. Fatawalla AAanhum hatta heenin
175. Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroona
176. AfabiAAathabina yastaAAajiloona
177. Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena
178. Watawalla AAanhum hatta heenin
179. Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroona
180. Subhana rabbika rabbi alAAaizzati AAamma yasifoona
181. Wasalamun AAala almursaleena
182. Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

# Surah Sad(38)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Sad waalqur-ani thee althhthikri

2.Bali allatheena kafaroo fee AAizzatin washiqaqin

3.Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin

4.WaAAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kaththabun

5.AjaAAala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on AAujabun

6.Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo AAala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu

7.Ma samiAAana bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8.Aonzila AAalayhi althhthikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo AAathabi

9.Am AAindahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika alAAazeezi alwahhabi

10.Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asabi

11.Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12.Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waAAadun wafirAAawnu thoo al-awtadi

13.Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14.In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa AAiqabi

15.Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16.Waqaloo rabbana AAajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi



17. Isbir AAala ma yaqooloona waothkur AAabdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun

18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala maAAahu yusabbihna bialAAashiyyi waal-ishraqi

19. Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun

20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi

21. Wahal ataka nabao alhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba

22. Ith dakhloo AAala dawooda fafaziAAa minhum qaloo la takhaf khasmani bagha baAADuna AAala baAADin faohkum baynana bialhaqqi wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati

23. Inna hatha akhee lahu tisAAun watisAAoona naAAjatan waliya naAAjatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha waAAazzanee fee alkhitabi

24. Qala laqad thalamaka bisu-ali naAAjatika ila niAAajihi wa-inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee baAADuhum AAala baAADin illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu wakharra rakiAAan waanaba

25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu AAindana lazulfa wahusna maabin

26. Ya dawoodu inna jaAAalnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi faohkum bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabiAAi alhawa fayudillaka AAan sabeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona AAan sabeeli Allahi lahum AAathabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi

27. Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo mina alnnari

28. Am najAAalu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am najAAalu almuttaqeena kaalfujjari

29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi waliyatathakkara oloo al-albabi

30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana niAAMA alAAabdu innahu awwabun

31. Ith AAurida AAalayhi bialAAashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu

32. Faqala innee a**h**babtu **h**ubba al**kh**ayri AA**a**n **th**ikri rabbee **h**atta tawar**a**t bi**al**h**ij**abi
33. Ruddooha AA**a**layya fatafiqa mash**a**n bi**al**ssooqi wa**al**-a**AA**na**qi**
34. Walaqad fatanna sulay**m**ana wa**al**qayna AA**a**la kursiyyihi jasad**a**n thumma an**a**ba
35. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan **l**a yanbaghee li-**a**hadin min ba**AA**dee innaka anta al**wah**hab**u**
36. Fasakhkharna lahu al**r**reeha tajree bi-amrihi rukha**a**n **h**aythu **a**s**a**ba
37. Wa**al**shshayateena kulla banna**-in** waghawwas**in**
38. Wa**akh**areena muqarraneena fee al-**a**s**f**adi
39. **H**atha AA**a**taona faomnun aw amsik bighayri **h**is**ab**in
40. Wa-inna lahu AA**i**ndana lazulfa wa**h**usna ma**ab**in
41. Wa**o**thkur AA**a**bdana ayyooba **i**th **n**ada rabbahu annee massaniya al**sh**shaytanu binus**bin** wa**AA**ath**ab**in
42. Orkud birijlika **h**atha mughtasalun baridun washar**ab**un
43. Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum ma**AA**ahum rah**m**atan minna wathik**r**a li-olee al-**al**bab**i**
44. Wakhuth biyadika **d**ighthan faidrib bihi wala **t**ahnath inna wajad**n**ahu **s**abiran ni**AA**ma al**AA**abdu innahu aww**ab**un
45. Wa**o**thkur AA**i**badana **i**braheema wa-**i**shaqa waya**AA**qooba olee al-aydee wa**al**-**ab**s**ar**i
46. Inna akh**l**as**n**ahum bik**h**alisatin **th**ik**r**a al**d**dari
47. Wa-innahum AA**i**ndana lamina al**m**ustafayna al-**ak**hyari
48. Wa**o**thkur isma**AA**eela wa-ilyasa**AA**a wath**a** al**k**ifli wakullun mina al-**ak**hyari

49. **Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna maabin**
50. **Jannati AAadnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu**
51. **Muttaki-eena feeha yadAAoona feeha bifakihatini katheeratin washarabin**
52. **WaAAindahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun**
53. **Hatha ma tooAAadoona liyawmi alhisabi**
54. **Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin**
55. **Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra maabin**
56. **Jahannama yaslawnaaha fabi/sa almihadu**
57. **Hatha falyathooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun**
58. **Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun**
59. **Hatha fawjun muqtahimun maAAakum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari**
60. **Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumooahu lana fabi/sa alqararu**
61. **Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu AAathaban diAAafan fee alnnari**
62. **Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna naAAudduhum mina al-ashrari**
63. **Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat AAanhumu al-absaru**
64. **Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari**
65. **Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu**
66. **Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alAAazeezu alghaffaru**
67. **Qul huwa nabaon AAatheemun**

68. Antum AAanhu muAAaridoona

69. Ma kana liya min AAilmin bialmala-i al-aAAala ith yakhtasimoona

70. In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun

71. Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin

72. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqaAAoo lahu sajideena

73. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajmaAAoona

74. Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

75. Qala ya ibleesu ma manaAAaka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina alAAaleena

76. Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

77. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun

78. Wa-inna AAalayka laAAanatee ila yawmi alddeeni

79. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yubAAathoona

80. Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena

81. Ila yawmi alwaqti almaAAloomi

82. Qala fabiAAizzatika laoghwiyanahum ajmaAAeena

83. Illa AAibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena

84. Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa aqoolu

85. Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabiAAaka minhum ajmaAAeena

86. Qul ma as-alukum AAalayhi min ajrin wama ana mina almutakallifeena

87. In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena

88. WalataAAalamunna nabaahu baAAda heenin

# Surah Az-Zumar (39)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Tanzeelu alkitābi mina Allāhi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

2. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi faoAAabudi Allāha mukhlisan lahu aldeena

3. Ala lillahi aldeenu alkhaliṣu waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa ma naAAabuduhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allāhi zulfa inna Allāha yahkumu baynahum fee mahum feehi yakhtalifoonna inna Allāha la yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun

4. Law arada Allāhu an yattakhitha waladan laistafa mimma yakhluqu ma yashao subhanahu huwa Allāhu alwahidu alqahharu

5. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi yukawwuru allayla AAala alnnahari wayukawwuru alnnahara AAala allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa alAAazeezu alghaffaru

6. Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma jaAAala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-anAAami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee buṭooni ommahatikum khalqan min baAAadi khalqin fee thulumatin thalathin thalikumu Allāhu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoona

7. In takfuroo fa-inna Allāha ghaniyyun AAankum wala yarda liAAaibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marjiAAukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAa rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu niAAamatan minhu nasiya ma kana yadAAao ilayhi min qablu wajaAAala lillahi andadan liyudilla AAan sabeelihi qul tamattaAA bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi alnnari

9. Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-iman yahtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee allatheena yaAAalamoonna waallatheena la yaAAalamoonna innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi

10. Qul ya AAaibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waardu Allāhi wasiAAatun innama yuwaffa alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri

**hisabin**

11. Qul innee omirtu an aAAbuda Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena

12. Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena

13. Qul innee akhafu in AAasaytu rabbee AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

14. Quli Allaha aAAbudu mukhlisan lahu deenee

15. Fa oAAbudoo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

16. Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tahtihim thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi AAibadahu ya AAibadi faittaqooni

17. Wa allatheena ijtanaboo altaghoota an yaAAbudooha waanaboo ila Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir AAibadi

18. Allatheena yastamiAAoona alqawla fayattabiAAoona ahsanahu ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-albabi

19. Afaman haqqa AAalayhi kalimatu alAAathabi afaanta tunqithu man fee alnnari

20. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waAda Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu almeeAda

21. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i man fasalakahu yanabeeAAa fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zarAAan mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yajAAaluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albabi

22. Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa AAala noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati quloobuhum min thikri Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

23. Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan mathaniya taqshaAAairru minhu juloodu allatheena yakshawna rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

24. Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati waqeela lil~~th~~halimeena thoogoo ma kuntum taksiboona
25. Kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu alAAathabu min haythu la yashAAuroona
26. Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona
27. Walaqad darabna linnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli mathalin laAAallahum yatathakkarona
28. Qur-anan AAarabiyyan ghayra thee AAiwajin laAAallahum yattaqoona
29. Daraba Allahu mathalan rajulan feehee shurakao mutashakisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharhum la yaAAalamoona
30. Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitoona
31. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati AAinda rabbikum takhtasimoona
32. Faman athlamu mimman kathaba AAala Allahi wakaththaba bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena
33. Waallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu almuttaqoona
34. Lahum ma yashaona AAinda rabbihim thalika jazao almuhsineena
35. Liyukaffira Allahu AAanhum aswaa allathee AAamiloo wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee kanoo yaAAamaloona
36. Alaysa Allahu bikafin AAabdahu wayukhawwifoonaka biallatheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin
37. Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu biAAazeezin thee intiqamin
38. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu durrihi aw aradane birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatihi qul hasbiya Allahu AAalayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona



39. Qul ya qawmi iAAmaloo AAala makanatikum innee AAamilun fasawfa taAAalamoona

40. Man ya/teehee AAathabun yukhzeehi wayahillu AAalayhi AAathabun muqemun

41. Inna anzalna AAalayka alkitaba liInnasi bialhaqqi famani ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu AAalayha wama anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

42. Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada AAalayha almawta wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

43. Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufaAAaa qul awa law kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala yaAAqiloon

44. Qul lillahi alshshafaAAatu jameeAAan lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turjaAAoon

45. Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu allatheena la yu/minoon bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroon

46. Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi AAalima alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna AAibadika fee ma kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

47. Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jameeAAan wamithlahu maAAahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i alAAathabi yawma alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo yahtasiboona

48. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

49. Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun daAAana thumma itha khawwalnahu niAAamatan minna qala innama ooteetuhu AAala AAilmin bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahun la yaAAalamoon

50. Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

51. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum bimuaAjizeena

52. Awa lam yaAAalamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoon

53. Qul ya AAibadiya allatheena asrafoo AAala anfusihim la taqnaṭoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha yaghfiru alththunooba jameeAAan innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54. Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an ya/tyakumu alAAathabu thumma la tunsaroonaa

55. WaaittabiAAoo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tyakumu alAAathabu baghtatan waantum la tashAAuroona

56. An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata AAala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena

57. Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena

58. Aw taqoola heena tara alAAathaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineena

59. Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakaththabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena

60. Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo AAala Allahi wujoohuhum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena

61. Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona

62. Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in wakeelun

63. Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

64. Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee aAAbudu ayyuha aljahiloona

65. Walaqad ooḥiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashrakta layahbatanna AAamaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireena

66. Bali Allaha faoAAbud wakun mina alshshakireena

67. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jameeAAan qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wataAAala AAamma yushrikoona

68. Wanufikha fee alssoori fasaAAiqa man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa  
Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona

69. Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudiAAa alkitabu wajee-a bialnnabiyyeena  
waalshshuhadai waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona

70. Wawuffiyat kullu nafsin maAAamilat wahuwa aAAalamu bimaAAaloona

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha  
waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona AAalaykum ayati  
rabbikum wayunthiroonakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo balaAA walakin haqqat kalimatu  
alAAathabi AAala alkafireena

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feehu fabi/sa mathwaAA almutakabbireena

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat  
abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun AAalaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqanaAA waAAdahu waawrathanaAA al-arda natabawwao  
mina aljannati haythu nashao faniAAama ajru alAAamileena

75. Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli alAAarshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim  
waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

# Surah Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitābi mina Allāhi alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

3. Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi alAAiqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseru

4. Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allāhi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min baAdihim wahammah kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhathuhum fakayfa kana AAiqabi

6. Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika AAala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7. Allatheena yahmiloona alAAarsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasiAAata kulla shay-in rahmatan waAAailman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittabaAAoo sabeelaka waqihim AAathaba aljaheemi

8. Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati AAadnin allatee waAAadtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

9. Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allāhi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ith tudAAawna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona

11. Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni faiAAatarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin

12. Thalikum bi-annahu itha duAAiya Allāhu wahdahuh kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi alAAaliyyi alkabeeri

13. Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14. FaodAAoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15. RafeeAAu alddarajati thoo alAAarshi yulqee alrooha min amrihi AAala man yashao min AAibadihi liyunthira yawma alttalaqi

16. Yawma hum barizoonu la yakhfa AAala Allahi minhum shay-on limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17. Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma inna Allaha sareeAAu alhisabi

18. Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada alhanajiri kathimeena ma liltthalimeena min hameemin wala shafeeAAin yutaAAu

19. YaAAalamu kha-inata al-aAAyuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20. WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yadAAoona min doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

21. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22. Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiiyun shadeedu alAAaiqabi

23. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24. Ila firAAawna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kaththabun

25. Famma jaahum bialhaqqi min AAindina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa allatheena amanoo maAAahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26. Waqala firAAawnu tharoonnee aqtul moosa walyadAAu rabbahu innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi alfasada

27. Waqala moosa innee AAauthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli mutakabbirin la yu/minu

biyawmi alhisabi

28. Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali firAAawna yaktumu eemanahu ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban faAAalayhi kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum baAAadu allathee yaAAidukum inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kaththabun

29. Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala firAAawnu ma oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum mithla yawmi al-ahzabi

31. Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin waAAadin wathamooda waallatheena min baAAadihim wama Allahu yureedu thulman lilAAibadi

32. Waya qawmi innee akhafu AAalaykum yawma alttanadi

33. Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min AAasimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan yabAAatha Allahu min baAAadihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu man huwa musrifun murtabun

35. Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum kabura maqtan AAinda Allahi waAAinda allatheena amanoo kathalika yatbaAAu Allahu AAala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbarin

36. Waqala firAAawnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan laAAallee ablughu al-asbaba

37. Asbaba alssamawati faattaliAAa ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifirAAawna soo-o AAamalihi wasudda AAani alssabeeli wama kaydu firAAawna illa fee tababin

38. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabiAAooni ahdikum sabeela alrrashadi

39. Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mataAAun wa-inna al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari

40. Man AAamila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman AAamila salihan min thakarín aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisabin

41. Waya qawmi malee adAAookum ila alnnajati watadAAoonanee ila alnnari

42. TadAAoonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee bihi AAilmun waana adAAookum ila alAAazeezi alghaffari

43. La jarama annama tadAAoonanee ilayhi laysa lahu daAAawatun fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari

44. Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila Allahi inna Allaha baseerun bialAAibadi

45. Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali firAAawna soo-o alAAathabi

46. Alnnaru yuAAaradoona AAalayha ghuduwwan waAAashiyyan wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu adkhiloo ala firAAawna ashadda alAAathabi

47. Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alnnari fayaqoolu aldduAAafao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum tabaAAan fahal antum mughnoona AAanna naseeban mina alnnari

48. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha qad hakama bayna alAAibadi

49. Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama odAAoo rabbakum yukhaffif AAanna yawman mina alAAathabi

50. Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo bala qaloo faodAAoo wama duAAao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

51. Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu

52. Yawma la yanfaAAu alththalimeena maAAathiratum walahumu allaAAnatu walahum soo-o alddari

53. Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela alkitab

54. Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albabi

55. Faiṣbir inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bialAAashiyyi waal-ibkari

56. Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum bibaligheehi faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

57. Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAlamoona

58. Wama yastawee al-aAama waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma tatathakkaroon

59. Inna alssaAAata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoon

60. Waqala rabbukumu odAAoonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona AAan AAibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61. Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubṣiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin AAala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62. Thalikumumu Allahu rabbukum khaliq kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

63. Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64. Allahu allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu alAAalameena

65. Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faodAAoohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi alAAalameena

66. Qul innee nuheetu an aAAabuda allatheena tadAAoona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatun min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi alAAalameena

67. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min AAalaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman walaAAallakum taAAaqiloona



68. Huwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

69. Alam tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi anna yusrafoona

70. Allatheena kaththaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa yaAlamoona

71. Ithi al-aghlalu fee aAnaqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona

72. Fee alhameemi thumma fee alnnari yusjaroona

73. Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoona

74. Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo AAanna bal lam nakun nadAAoo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireena

75. Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoona

76. Odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

77. Faisbir inna waAda Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka baAda allathee naAiduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurjaAAoona

78. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna AAalayka waminhum man lam naqsus AAalayka wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru Allahi qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona

79. Allahu allathee jaAaala lakumu al-anAAama litarkaboo minha waminha ta/kuloona

80. Walakum feeha manafiAAu walitablughoo AAalayha hajatan fee sudoorikum waAAalayha waAala alfulki tuhmaloona

81. Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroona

82. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna AAanhum ma kanoo yaksiboona

83. Falamma jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati farihoo bima AAindahum mina alAAailmi

wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

84.Falamma raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena

85.Falam yaku yanfaAAuhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat fee AAibadihi wakhasira hunalika alkafiroona

# Surah Fussilat (41)

Bismi Allāhi alrahmāni alrahēemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelun mina alrahmāni alrahēemi

3. Kitābun fūssilat ayatuhu qur-ānan AAarabiyyan liqawmin yaAAalamoona

4. Basheeran wanatheeran faaAAarada aktharuhum fahum la yasmaAAoona

5. Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tadAAoona ilayhi wafee athanina waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun faiAAamal innana AAamiloona

6. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistaqeemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu wawaylun lilmushrikeena

7. Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

8. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

9. Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee yawmayni watajAAaloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu alAAalameena

10. WajaAAala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arbaAAati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-ileena

11. Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha walil-ardi i/tiya tawAAan aw karhan qalata atayna ta-iAAeena

12. Faqadahunna sabAAa samawatin fee yawmayni waawhaa fee kulli sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wahifthan thalika taqdeeru alAAazeezi alAAaleemi

13. Fa-in aAAaradoo fuqul anthartukum saAAaiqatan mithla saAAaiqati AAadin wathamooda

14. Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim alla taAbudoo illa Allaha

qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiirona

15. Faamma AAadun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

16. Faarsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin linutheeqahum AAathaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya walaAAathabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroon

17. Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahabboo alAAama AAala alhuda faakhathat-hum saAAaiqatu alAAathabi alhooni bima kanoo yaksiboona

18. Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoon

19. Wayawma yuhsharu aAAado Allahi ila alnnari fahum yoozaAAoon

20. Hatta itha ma jaoha shahida AAalayhim samAAuhum waabsarukum wajulooduhum bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

21. Waqaloo lijuloodihim lima shahidtum AAalayna qaloo antaqana Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala marratin wa-ilayhi turjaAAoon

22. Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada AAalaykum samAAukum wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna Allaha la yaAAalamu katheeran mimma taAAamaloona

23. Wathalikum thannukum allathee thanantum birabbikum ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasireena

24. Fa-in yasbiroo faalnnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yastaAAatiboo fama hum mina almuAAatabeena

25. Waqayyadna lahum quranaa fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wahaqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee omamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

26. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasmaAAoo lihatha alqur-ani wailghaw feehi laAAallakum taghliboona

27. Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo AAathaban shadeedan walanajziyannahum aswaa

allathee kanoo yaAAmaloona

28. Thalika jazao aAAda-i Allahi alnnaru lahum feeha daru alkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-  
ayatina yajhadoona

29. Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana arina allathayni adallana mina aljinni waal-insi  
najAAalhuma tahta aqdamina liyakoona mina al-asfaleena

30. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo tatanazzalu AAalayhimu almala-  
ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum tooAAadoona

31. Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati walakum feeha ma tashtahee  
anfusukum walakum feeha ma taddaAAoona

32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin

33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman daAAa ila Allahi waAAamila salihan waqala innanee  
mina almuslimeena

34. Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala alssayyi-atu idfaAA biallatee hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee  
baynaka wabaynahu AAadawatun kaannahu waliyyun hameemun

35. Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa thoo haththin AAatheemin

36. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faistaAAith biAllahi innahu huwa  
alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

37. Wamin ayatihi allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru la tasjudoo lilshshamsi  
wala lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi alathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu taAAbudoona

38. Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena AAinda rabbika yusabbihoona lahu biallayli waalnnahari  
wahum la yas-amoon

39. Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashiAAatan fa-itha anzalna AAalayha almaa ihtazzat  
warabat inna allathee ahyaha lamuhyee almawta innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna AAalayna afaman yulqa fee alnnari  
khayrun amman ya/tee aminan yawma alqiyamati iAAamaloo ma shi/tum innahu bima  
taAAamaloona baseerun

41. Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-innahu lakitabun AAazeezun

42. La ya/teehi albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin

43. Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrrusuli min qablika inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo AAiqabin aleemin

44. Walaw jaAAalnahu qur-anan aAAjamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat ayatuhu aaAAjamiyyun waAAarabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim waqrun wahuwa AAalayhim AAaman ola-ika yunadawna min makanin baAAeedin

45. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitab faikhtulifa feehi walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

46. Man AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha wama rabbuka bithhallamin lilAAabeedi

47. Ilayhi yuraddu AAilmu alssaAAati wama takhruju min thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tadaAAu illa biAAailmihi wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo athannaka ma minna min shaheedin

48. Wadalla AAanhum ma kanoo yadAAoona min qablu wathannoo ma lahum min maheesin

49. La yas-amu al-insanu min duAAa-i alkhayri wa-in massahu alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun

50. Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min baAAadi darraa massat-hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssaAAata qa-imatan wala-in rujiAAtu ila rabbee inna lee AAindah u lalhusna falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima AAamiloo walanuthee qannahum min AAathabin ghaleethin

51. Wa-itha anAAamna AAala al-insani aAAarada wanaa bijanibihi wa-itha massahu alshsharru fathoo duAAa-in AAareedin

52. Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin baAAeedin

53. Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu

awa lam yakfi birabbika annahu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

54.Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu bikulli shay-in muheetun

# Surah Ash-Shura(42)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Ha-meem

2.AAayn-seen-qaf

3.Kathalika yoohee ilayka wa-ilallatheena min qablika Allhu alAAazeezu alhakeem

4.Lahu mal fee alssamawati wamal fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAaliyyu alAAatheem

5.Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-ikatu yusabbhoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee al-ardi alal inna Allha huwa alghafooru alrraheem

6.Waallatheena ittakhhoo min doonihi awliyaa Allhu hafeethun AAalayhim wamal anta AAalayhim biwakeelin

7.Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan AAarabiyyan litunhira omma alqura waman hawlaha watunhira yawma aljamAAi la rayba feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssaAAeri

8.Walaw shaa Allhu lajaAAalahum ommatan wahidatan walakin yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalthhalimoona mal lahum min waliyyin wala naseerin

9.Ami ittakhhoo min doonihi awliyaa faAllhu huwa alwaliyyu wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

10.Wamal ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allhi thalikumu Allhu rabbee AAalayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

11.Fatru alssamawati waal-ardi jaAAala lakum min anfusikum azwajan wamina al-anAAami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssameeAAu albaseeru

12.Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

13.SharaAAa lakum mina alddeeni mal wassa bihi noohan waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa waAAesa an aqemoo alddeena wala tatafarrago feehi



kabura AAala almushrikeena ma tadAAoohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yuneebu

14. Wama tafarraqoo illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAilmu baghyan baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo alkitaba min baAAadhim lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

15. Falithalika faodAAu waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabiAA ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu li-aAAadila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana aAAamaluna walakum aAAamalakum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu yajmaAAu baynana wa-ilayhi almaseru

16. Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min baAAadi ma istujeeba lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun AAinda rabbihim waAAalayhim ghadabun walahum AAathabun shadeedun

17. Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama yudreeka laAAalla alssaAAata qareebun

18. YastaAAjilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena amanoo mushfiqoona minha wayaAAalamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna allatheena yumaroona fee alssaAAati lafee dalalin baAAeedin

19. Allahu lateefun biAAibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa alqawiyyu alAAazeezu

20. Man kana yureedu hartha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee harthihi waman kana yureedu hartha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin

21. Am lahum shurakao sharaAAoo lahum mina alddeeni ma lam ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum wa-inna alththalimeena lahum AAathabun aleemun

22. Tara alththalimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa waqiAAun bihim waallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fee rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona AAinda rabbihim thalika huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23. Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu AAibadahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati qul la as-alukum AAalayhi ajran illa almawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun

24. Am yaqooloona iftara AAala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i Allahu yakhtim AAala qalbika

wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu alhaqqa bikalimatihi innahu AAaleemun bithati  
alssudoori

25. Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata AAan AAibadihi wayaAAfoo AAani alssayyi-ati  
wayaAAalamu ma tafAAaloona

26. Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati wayazeeduhum min fadlihi  
waalkafiroona lahum AAathabun shadeedun

27. Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa liAAibadihi labaghaw fee al-ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin  
ma yashao innahu biAAibadihi khabeerun baseerun

28. Wahuwa allathee yunazzilu alghaytha min baAAadi ma qanatoo wayanshuru rahmatahu  
wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu

29. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa feehima min dabbatin wahuwa  
AAala jamAAihim itha yashao qadeerun

30. Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum wayaAAfoo AAan katheerin

31. Wama antum bimuAAjizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala  
naseerin

32. Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-aAAalami

33. In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida AAala thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin  
likulli sabbarin shakoorin

34. Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo wayaAAfu AAan katheerin

35. WayaAAalama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min maheesin

36. Fama ooteetum min shay-in famataAAu alhayati alddunya wama AAinda Allahi khayrun  
waabqa lillatheena amanoo waAAala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

37. Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum  
yaghfiroona

38. Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waamruhum shoora baynahum

wamimma razaqnahum yunfiquona

39. Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona

40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman AAafa waaslaha faajruhu AAala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena

41. Walamani intasara baAAda thulmihi faola-ika ma AAalayhim min sabeelin

42. Innama alssabeelu AAala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum AAathabun aleemun

43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin AAazmi al-omoori

44. Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min baAAdihi watara alththalimeena lamma raawoo alAAathaba yaqooloona hal ila maraddin min sabeelin

45. Watarahum yuAAaradoona AAalayha khashiAAeena mina alththulli yanthuroona min tarfin khafiiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala inna alththalimeena fee AAathabin muqemin

46. Wama kana lahum min awliyaa yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min sabeelin

47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin wama lakum min nakeerin

48. Fa-in aAAaradoo fama arsalnaka AAalayhim hafeethan in AAalayka illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim fa-inna al-insana kafoorun

49. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluku ma yashao yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao alththukoora

50. Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayajAAalu man yashao AAaqeeman innahu AAaleemun qadeerun

51. Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma yashao innahu AAaliyyun hakeemun

52. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta tadree ma alkitabu wala al-  
eemanu walakin jaAAlnahu nooran nahdee bihi man nashao min AAibadina wa-innaka  
latahdee ila siratin mustaqeemin

53. Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-  
omooru

# Surah Az-Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitabi almubeeni

3. Inna jaAAalnahu qur-anan AAarabiyyan laAAallakum taAAqiloona

4. Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna laAAaliyyun hakeemun

5. Afanadribu AAankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena

6. Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena

7. Wamaya/teehim min nabiyyin illal kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8. Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena

9. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna alAAazeezu alAAaleemu

10. Allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda mahdan wajaAAala lakum feeha subulan laAAallakum tahtadoona

11. Waallathee nazzala mina alssamai man biqadarin faansharnabihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoona

12. Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha wajaAAala lakum mina alfulki waal-anAAami matarkaboona

13. Litastawoo AAala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo niAAamata rabbikum itha istawaytum AAalayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lanaha hatha wamaya kunna lahu muqrineena

14. Wa-inna ilal rabbinalamunqaliboona

15. WajaAAaloo lahu min AAibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun

16. Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena
17. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun
18. Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhissami ghayru mubeenin
19. WajaAAaloo almalal-ikata allatheena hum AAibadu alrrahmani inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-aloona
20. Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma AAabadnahum ma lahum bithhalika min AAilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona
21. Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona
22. Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muhtadoona
23. Wakathhalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana AAala ommatin wa-inna AAala atharihim muqtadoona
24. Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum AAalayhi abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona
25. Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana AAaqibatu almukathhibeena
26. Wa-ithh qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon mimma taAAabudoona
27. Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni
28. WajaAAalaha kalimatan baqiyatan fee AAaqibihi laAAallahum yarjiAAoona
29. Bal mattaAAtu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu warasoolun mubeenun
30. Wamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatta sihrun wa-inna bihi kafiroona
31. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatta alqur-anu AAala rajulin mina alqaryatayni AAathemun
32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu qasamna baynahum maAAeeshatahum fee

alhayati alddunya warafaAna baAdahum fawqa baAdin darajatin liyattakhitha  
baAduhum baAdan sukhriyyan warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajmaAaona

33. Walawla an yakoona alnna su ommatan wahidatan lajaAalna liman yakfuru bialrahmani  
libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin wamaAarija AAalayha yathharoona

34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan AAalayha yattaki-oona

35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mataAAu alhayati alddunya waal-akhiratu  
AAinda rabbika lilmuttaqeena

36. Waman yaAAshu AAan thikri alrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytan fahuwa lahu qareenu

37. Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum AAani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka buAda almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu

39. Walan yanfaAAakumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee alAAathabi mushtarikoona

40. Afaanta tusmiAAu alssumma aw tahdee alAAumya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin

41. Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna minhum muntaqimoona

42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee waAadnahum fa-inna AAalayhim muqtadiroona

43. Faistamsik biallathee oo hiya ilayka innaka AAala siratin mustaqeemin

44. Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-alooona

45. Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina ajaAalna min dooni alrahmani alihatan  
yuAbadoona

46. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila firAAawna wamala-ih faqala innee rasoolu rabbi  
alAAalameena

47. Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona

48. Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bialAAathabi  
laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

49. Waqaloo ya ayyuha alsahiru odAAu lana rabbaka bima AAahida AAindaka innana lamuhtadoona

50. Falamma kashafna AAanhumu alAAathaba itha hum yankuthoona

51. Wanada firAAawnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona

52. Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu

53. Falawla olqiya AAalayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa maAAahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena

54. Faistakhaffa qawmahu faataAAoohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

55. Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajmaAAeena

56. FajaAAalnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena

57. Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona

58. Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illa jaldan bal hum qawmun khasimoona

59. In huwa illa AAabdun anAAamna AAalayhi wajaAAalnahu mathalan libanee isra-eela

60. Walaw nashao lajaAAalna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufuona

61. Wa-innahu laAAilmun lilssaAAati fala tamtarunna biha wa~~it~~tabiAAooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun

62. Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum AAaduwwun mubeenun

63. Walamma jaa AAeesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum baAAda allathee takhtalifoona feehi faittaqoo Allaha waateeAAooni

64. Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum faoAAabudoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun



65. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min AAathabi yawmin aleemin

66. Hal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an ta/tyahum baghtatan wahum la yashAAuroona

67. Al-akhillao yawma-ithin baAAduhum libaAAdin AAaduwwun illa almuttaqeena

68. Ya AAibadi la khawfun AAalaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona

69. Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena

70. Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona

71. Yutafu AAalayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-aAAayunu waantum feeha khalidoona

72. Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooaha bima kuntum taAAamaloona

73. Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona

74. Inna almujrimeena fee AAathabi jahannama khalidoona

75. La yufattaru AAanhum wahum feehi mublisoona

76. Wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena

77. Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi AAalayna rabbuka qala innakum makithoona

78. Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi karihoona

79. Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoona

80. Am yahsaboona anna la nasmaAAu sirrahum wanajwahum bala warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona

81. Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana awwalu alAAabideena

82. Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi alAAarshi AAamma yasifoona

83. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

84. Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun wahuwa alhakeemu  
alAAaleemu

85. Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma waAAindahu  
AAilmu alssaAAati wa-ilayhi turjaAAoona

86. Wala yamliku allatheena yadAAoona min doonihi alshshafaAAata illa man shahida  
bialhaqqi wahum yaAAalamoona

87. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu faanna yu/fakoona

88. Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona

89. Faisfah AAanhum waqul salamun fasawfa yaAAalamoona

# Surah Ad-Dukhan(44)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitābi almubeeni

3. Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna munthireena

4. Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin hakeemin

5. Amran min AAindina inna kunna mursileena

6. Raḥmatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssameeAAu alAAaleemu

7. Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum mooqineena

8. La ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena

9. Bal hum fee shakkin yalAAaboona

10. Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeenin

11. Yaghsha alnnasa hatha AAathabun aleemun

12. Rabbana ikshif AAanna alAAathaba inna mu/minoona

13. Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun

14. Thumma tawallaw AAanhu waqaloo muAAallamun majnoonun

15. Inna kashifoo alAAathabi qaleelan innakum AAa-idoona

16. Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona

17. Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma firAAawna wajaahum rasoolun kareemun

18. An addoo ilayya AAibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
19. Waan la taAAloo AAala Allahi innee aatekum bisultanin mubeenin
20. Wa-innee AAauthu birabee warabbikum an tarjumooni
21. Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee faiAAatazilooni
22. FadaAAa rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona
23. Faasri biAAibadee laylan innakum muttabaAAoona
24. Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraoona
25. Kam tarakoo min jannatin waAAuuyoonin
26. WazurooAAin wamaqamin kareemin
27. WanaAAamin kanoo feeha fakiheena
28. Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareena
29. Fama bakat AAalayhimu alssamao waal-ardu wama kanoo munt hareena
30. Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina alAAathabi almuheeni
31. Min firAAawna innahu kana AAaliyan mina almusrifeena
32. Walaqadi ikhtarnahum AAala AAilmin AAala alAAalameena
33. Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeenun
34. Inna haola-i layaqooloona
35. In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena
36. Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena

37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubbaAAin waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeena

38. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma laAAibeena

39. Ma khalaqnahuma illa bialhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la yaAAalamoona

40. Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajmaAAeena

41. Yawma la yughnee mawlan AAan mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroon

42. Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa alAAazeezu alrraheemu

43. Inna shajarata alzzaqqoomi

44. TaAAamu al-atheemi

45. Kaalmuhli yaghee fee albutooni

46. Kaghalyi alhameemi

47. Khuthoohu faiAAatiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi

48. Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min AAathabi alhameemi

49. Thuq innaka anta alAAazeezu alkareemu

50. Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroon

51. Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameenin

52. Fee jannatin waAAuyoonin

53. Yalbasoon min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqaabileena

54. Kathalika wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin

55. YadAAoon feeha bikulli fakihatini amineena

56. La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata al-oola wawaqahum AAathaba aljaheemi

57. Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

58. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika laAAallahum yatahakkaroona

59. Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

# Surah Al-Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3. Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4. Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5. Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-  
arda baAAda mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin yaAAaqiloona

6. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha AAalayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAda Allahi  
waayatihi yu/minoona

7. Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8. YasmaAAu ayati Allahi tutla AAalayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasmaAAha  
fabashshirhu biAAathabin aleemin

9. Wa-itha AAalima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum AAathabun  
muheenun

10. Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee AAanhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma  
ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa walahum AAathabun AAatheeun

11. Hatha hudan waalltheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum AAathabun min rijzin aleemin

12. Allahu allthee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehi bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo  
min fadlihi walaAAallakum tashkuroona

13. Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jameeAAan minhu inna fee  
thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

14. Qul lilltheena amanoo yaghfiroo lilltheena la yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman

bima kanoo yaksiboona

15. Man AAamila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa faAAalayha thumma ila rabbikum turjaAAoona

16. Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitabaa waalhukma waalnnubuwwata warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum AAala alAAalameena

17. Waataynahum bayyinatina mina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa min baAAadi ma jaahumu alAAailmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

18. Thumma jaAAalnaka AAala shareeAAatin mina al-amri faittabiAAaha wala tattabiAAahwaa allatheena la yaAAalamoona

19. Innahum lan yughnoo AAanka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna alththalimeena baAAaduhum awliyao baAAadin waAllahu waliyyu almuttaqeena

20. Hatha basa-iru lilnnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yooqinoona

21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an najAAalahum kaallatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati sawaan mahyahum wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoona

22. Wakhalaqa Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu waadallahu Allahu AAala AAilmin wakhatama AAala samAAihi waqalbihi wajaAAala AAala basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min baAAadi Allahi afala tathakkaroona

24. Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama yuhlikuna illa alddahru wama lahum bithalika min AAilmin in hum illa yathunnoona

25. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinatina ma kana hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-abain in kuntum sadiqeena

26. Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajmaAAukum ila yawmi alqiyamati la rayba feehi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yaAAalamoona



27. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu alssaAAatu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtuloona

28. Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tudAAa ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona

29. Hatha kitabuna yantiqum AAalaykum bialhaqqi inna kunna nastansikhu ma kuntum taAAamaloona

30. Faamma allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatih Thalika huwa alfawzu almubeenu

31. Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla AAalaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena

32. Wa-itha qeela inna waAAda Allahi haqqun waalssaAAatu la rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma alssaAAatu in nathunnu illa thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena

33. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma AAamiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

34. Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha wama/wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhathtum ayati Allahi huzuwan wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoo minha wala hum yustaAataboona

36. Falillahi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi alAAalameena

37. Walahu alkibriyo fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

# Surah Al-Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitābi mina Allāhi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

3. Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena kafaroo AAamma onthi-roo muAAaridoona

4. Qul araaytum ma tadAAoona min dooni Allāhi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min AAilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

5. Waman adallu mimman yadAAoo min dooni Allāhi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati wahum AAan duAAa-ihim ghafiloon

6. Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum aAAdaan wakanoo biAAibadatihim kafiireena

7. Wa-itha tutla AAalayhim ayatuna bayyinat in qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun

8. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allāhi shay-an huwa aAAalamu bima tufeedoona fee hi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru alrraḥeemu

9. Qul ma kuntu bidAAan mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yufAAalu bee wala bikum in attabiAAu illa ma yooḥa ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun

10. Qul araaytum in kana min AAindi Allāhi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela AAala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allāha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

11. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun

12. Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan AAarabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena

13. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun AAalayhim walahum yahzanoona

14. Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona

15. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawadaAAat-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arbaAAeena sanatan qala rabbi awziAAnee an ashkura niAAamataka allatee anAAamta AAalayya waAAala walidayya waan aAAamala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena

16. Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu AAanhum ahsana ma AAamiloo wanatajawazu AAan sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati waAAada alssidqi allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

17. Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ataAAidaninee an okhrajawaqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna waAAada Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

18. Ola-ika allatheena haqqa AAalayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

19. Walikullin darajatun mimma AAamiloo waliyuwaffiyahum aAAamalahum wahum la yuthlamoona

20. Wayawma yuAAardu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikum alddunya waistamtaAAtum biha faalyawma tujzawna AAathaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsuoona

21. Waothkur akha AAadin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla taAAabudoo illa Allaha innee akhafu AAalaykum AAathaba yawmin AAatheemin

22. Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana AAan alihatina fa/tina bima taAAaiduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

23. Qala innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

24. Falamma raawhu AAaridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha AAaridun mumtiruna bal huwa ma istaAAjaltum bihi reehun fee ha AAathabun aleemun

25. Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

26. Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum fee hi wajaAAalna lahum samAAan waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna AAanhum samAAuhum wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

27. Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati laAAallahum yarjiAAoona

28. Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo AAanhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroon

29. Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastamiAAoona alqur-ana falamma hadaroon qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireena

30. Qaloo ya qawmana inna samiAAna kitaban onzila min baAAadi moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeemin

31. Ya qawmana ajeeboo daAAiya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min AAathabin aleemin

32. Waman la yujib daAAiya Allahi falaysa bimuaAjizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonih awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda walam yaAaya bikhalqihinna biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almawta bala innahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

34. Wayawma yuAAardu allatheena kafaroo AAala alnnari alaysa hatha bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo alAAathaba bima kuntum takfuroona

35. Faiṣbir kama ṣabara oloo alAAazmi mina alrrusuli wala tastaAAjil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna ma yooAAadoona lam yalbahoo illa saAAatan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoona

# Surah Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Allatḥeena kafaroo waṣaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi adalla aAAamalahum

2. Waallatḥeena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati waamanoo bima nuzzila AAala muḥammadin wahuwa alḥaqqu min rabbihim kaffara AAanhum sayyi-atihim waaslahā balahum

3. Thalika bi-anna allatḥeena kafaroo ittabaAAoo albatila waanna allatḥeena amanoo ittabaAAoo alḥaqqu min rabbihim kathalika yadribu Allāhu lilnnaasi amthalahum

4. Fa-itha laqetumu allatḥeena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi ḥatta itha athkhantumohum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan baAAadu wa-imma fidaan ḥatta tadaAAa alharbu awzaraha thalika walaw yashaḥ Allāhu laintaṣara minhum walakin liyabluwa baAAadakum bibaAAadin waallatḥeena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allāhi falan yudilla aAAamalahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum

6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata AAarrafaha lahum

7. Ya ayyuha allatḥeena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum wayuthabbit aqdamakum

8. Waallatḥeena kafaroo fataAAsan lahum waadalla aAAamalahum

9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allāhu faahbata aAAamalahum

10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana AAaqibatu allatḥeena min qablihim dammara Allāhu AAalayhim walilkafireena amthaluha

11. Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatḥeena amanoo waanna alkafireena la mawla lahum

12. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatḥeena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min taḥtiha al-anharu waallatḥeena kafaroo yatamattaAAoona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-anAAamu waalnnaru mathwan lahum

13. Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum

14. Afaman kana AAala bayyinatin min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu soo-o AAamalihi waittabaAAoo ahwaahum

15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wuAAida almuttaqoona feeha anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam yataghayyar taAAmuhu waanharun min khamrin laththatin lilshharibeena waanharun min AAasalin musaffan walahum feeha min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqattaAAa amAAahum

16. Waminhum man yastamiAAu ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min AAindika qaloo lillatheena ootoo alAAilma matha qala anifan ola-ika allatheena tabaAAa Allahu AAala quloobihim waittabaAAoo ahwaahum

17. Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum

18. Fahal yanthuroona illa alssaAAata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19. FaiAAalam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu yaAAalamu mutaqallabakum wamathwakum

20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka nathara almaghshiyyi AAalayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21. TaAAatun waqawlun maAAroofun fa-itha AAazama al-amru falaw sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum

22. Fahal AAasaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi watuqattAAoo arhamakum

23. Ola-ika allatheena laAAanahumu Allahu faasammahum waaAAama absarahum

24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am AAala quloobin aqfaluha

25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo AAala adbarihim min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda alshhaytanu sawwala lahum waamla lahum

26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala Allahu sanuteeAAukum fee baAAadi al-amri waAllahu yaAAalamu israrahum

27. Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum

28. Thalika bi-annahumu ittabaAAoo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo ridwanahu faahbata aAAamalatum

29. Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan yukhrija Allahu adghanahum

30. Walaw nashao laaraynakahum falaAAaraftahum biseemahum walataAAarifannahum fee lahni alqawli waAllahu yaAAalamu aAAamalatum

31. Walanabluwannakum hatta naAAalama almujahideena minkum waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum

32. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi washuqqoo alrrasoola min baAAadi ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu aAAamalatum

33. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola wala tubtiloo aAAamalatum

34. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi thumma matoo wahum kuffarun falan yaghfira Allahu lahum

35. Fala tahinoo watadAAoo ila alssalmi waantum al-aAAalawna waAllahu maAAakum walan yatirakum aAAamalatum

36. Innama alhayatu alddunya laAAaibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo yu/tikum ojuorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum

37. In yas-alkumooha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

38. Ha antum haola-i tudAAawna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu AAan nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantum alfuqarao wa-in tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo amthalakum

# Surah Al-Fath (48)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahna laka fathan mubeenan

2. Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma niAAamatahu AAalayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeeman

3. Wayansuraka Allahu nasran AAazeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan maAAa eemanihim walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAaleeman hakeeman

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira AAanhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika AAinda Allahi fawzan AAatheeman

6. WayuAAaththiba almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati althhanneena biAllahi thanna alssaw-i AAalayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waghadiba Allahu AAalayhim walaAAanahum waaAAadda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeran

7. Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

9. Litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watuAAazziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

10. Inna allatheena yubayiAAoonaka innama yubayiAAoona Allaha yadu Allahi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama yankuthu AAala nafsihi waman awfa bima AAahada AAalayhu Allaha fasayu/tehi ajran AAatheeman

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-aAAarabi shaghalatna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lanu yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum nafAAan bal kana Allahu bima taAAamaloona khabeeran

12. Bal thanantum an lan yanqaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ilu ahleehim abadan



wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13. Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna aAtadna lilkafireena saAeeran

14. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayuAathhibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

15. Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoonanattabiAAkum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul lan tattabiAAoonan kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan

16. Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-aArabi satudAAawna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloona aw yuslimoona fa-in tuteeAAoo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yuAathhibkum AAathaban aleeman

17. Laysa AAala al-aAama harajun wala AAala al-aAaraji harajun wala AAala almareedi harajun waman yutiAAi Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yuAathhibhu AAathaban aleeman

18. Laqad radiya Allahu AAani almu/mineena ith yubayiAAoonaka tahta alshshajarati faAAalima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alsakeenata AAalayhim waathabahum fathan qareeban

19. Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu AAazeezan hakeeman

20. WaAAadakumu Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha faAAajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi AAankum walitakoona ayatan ilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeeman

21. Waokhra lam taqdiroo AAalayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu AAala kulli shay-in qadeeran

22. Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran

23. Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan

24. Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum AAankum waaydiyakum AAanhum bibatni makkata min baAadi an athfarakum AAalayhim wakana Allahu bima taAAamaloona baseeran

25. Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum AAani almasjidi alharami waalhadya maAAkoofan an yablugha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam taAAalamoohum an tataoohum fatuseebakum minhum maAAarratun bighayri AAilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo laAAaththabna allatheena kafaroo minhum AAathaban aleeman

26. Ith jaAAala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu AAala rasoolihi waAAala almu/mineena waalmazamuhum kalimata alttawwā wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in AAaleeman

27. Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/ya bialhaqqi latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineena muhalliqeena ruosakum wamuqassireena la takhafoona faAAalima ma lam taAAalamoo fajaAAala min dooni thalika fathan qareeban

28. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

29. Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena maAAahu ashiddao AAala alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukkaAAan sujjadan yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee alttawwati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazarAAin akhrajahu shat-ahu faazarahu faistaghlatha faistawā AAala sooqihi yuAAajibu alzzurraAAa liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara waAAada Allahu allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan waajran AAatheeman

# Surah Al-Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allāhi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allāha inna Allāha sameeAAun AAaleemun

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfaAAoo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri baAADikum libaAADin an tahbata aAAamalukum waantum la tashAAuroona

3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum AAinda rasooli Allāhi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allāhu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun AAatheemun

4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la yaAAqiloona

5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllāhu ghafoorun raheemun

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo AAala ma faAAaltum nadimeena

7. WaiAAalamoo anna feekum rasoola Allāhi law yuteeAAukum fee katheerin mina al-amri laAAanittum walakinna Allāha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waalAAisyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona

8. Fadlan mina Allāhi waniAAaman waAllāhu AAaleemun hakeemun

9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma AAala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allāhi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bialAAadli waaqsitoo inna Allāha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

10. Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allāha laAAallakum turhamoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin AAasa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in AAasa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-qabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu baAAda al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina alththanni inna baAAda alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab baAAdukum baAAdan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoohu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna khalaqnakum min thakarini waontha wajaAalnakum shuAAooban waqaba-ila litaAAarafoo inna akramakum AAinda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha AAaleemun khabeerun

14. Qalati al-aAArabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna wamma yadkhuli al-emaanun fee quloobikum wa-in tuteeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitikum min aAAlalikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihihim fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

16. Qul atuAAallimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

17. Yamunnoona AAalayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo AAalayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu AAalaykum an hadakum lil-emanu in kuntum sadiqeena

18. Inna Allaha yaAAalamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima taAAamaloona

# Surah Qaf (50)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi

2. Bal AAajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona hatha shay-on AAajeebun

3. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika rajAAun baAAeedun

4. Qad AAalimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum waAAindanana kitabun hafeethun

5. Bal kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin mareejin

6. Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banaynaha wazayyannaha wama laha min furoojin

7. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli zawjin baheejin

8. Tabsiratan wathikra likulli AAabdin muneebin

9. Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi jannatin wahabba alhaseedi

10. Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha talAAun nadeedun

11. Rizqan lilAAibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika alkhurooju

12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi wathamoodu

13. WaAAadun wafirAAawnu wa-ikhwanu lootin

14. Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubbaAAin kullun kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa waAAeedi

15. AfaAAayeena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min khalqin jadeedin

16. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wanaAAalamu matuwaswisu bihi nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi

17. Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali qaAAeedun

18. Ma yalfithu min qawlin illa ladayhi raqeebun AAateedun

19. Wajaat sakratu almawti bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheedu

20. Wanufikha fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwaAAeedi

21. Wajaat kullu nafsin maAAaha sa-iqun washaheedun

22. Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafna AAanka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun

23. Waqala qareenuhu hatha ma ladayya AAateedun

24. Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin AAaneedin

25. MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAatadin mureebin

26. Allathee jaAAala maAAa Allhahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee alAAathabi alshshadeedi

27. Qala qareenuhu rabbana ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin baAAeedin

28. Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwaAAeedi

29. Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wama ana bithallamin lilAAabeedi

30. Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin

31. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra baAAeedin

32. Hatha ma tooAAadoona likulli awwabin hafeethin

33. Man khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin

34. Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkhuloodi

35. Lahum ma yashaoona feeha waladayna mazeedun

36. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin

37. Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssamAAa wahuwa shaheedun

38. Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughooabin

39. Faiṣbir AAala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla tulooAAi alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi

40. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi

41. WaistamiAA yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin qareebin

42. Yawma yasmaAAoona alssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu alkhurooji

43. Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru

44. Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu AAanhum sirAAan thalika hashrun AAalayna yaseerun

45. Nahnu aAAalamu bima yaqooloona wama anta AAalayhim bijabbarin fathakkir bialqur-ani man yakhafu waAAeedi

# Surah Ath-Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Waalththariyati tharwan

2. Faalhamilati wiqran

3. Faaljariyati yusran

4. Faalmuqassimati amran

5. Innama tooAA adoona lasadiqun

6. Wa-inna alddeena lawaqiAA un

7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9. Yu/faku AA anhu man ofika

10. Qutila alkharr asoo na

11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona

12. Yas-aloona ayyana yawmu alddeeni

13. Yawma hum AA ala alnnari yuftanoona

14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi tastaAA jiloona

15. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin waAA uyoonin

16. Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika muhsineena

17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma yahjaAA oona



18. Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona
19. Wafee amwalihim haqqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi
20. Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena
21. Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroona
22. Wafee alssama-i rizqum wama tooAAadoona
23. Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma annakum tantiqoona
24. Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena
25. Ith dakhloo AAalayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun munkaroona
26. Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa biAAijlin sameenin
27. Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona
28. Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharoonu bighulamin AAaleemin
29. Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin faṣakkat wajhaha waqalat AAajoozun AAaqeemun
30. Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu alAAaleemu
31. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
32. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
33. Linursila AAalayhim hijaratan min teenin
34. Musawwamatan AAinda rabbika lilmusrifeena
35. Faakhraina man kana feeha mina almu/mineena
36. Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena

37. Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona alAAathaba al-aleema
38. Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila firAAawna bisultanin mubeenin
39. Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun
40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa muleemun
41. Wafee AAadin ith arsalna AAalayhimu alrreeha alAAaqeema
42. Ma tatharu min shay-in atat AAalayhi illa jaAAalat-hu kaalrrameemi
43. Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamattaAAoo hatta heenin
44. FaAAataw AAan amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssaAAiqatu wahum yanthuroona
45. Fama istataAAoo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntaṣireena
46. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
47. Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosiAAoona
48. Waal-arda farashnaha faniAAama almahidoona
49. Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni laAAallakum tathakkaroon
50. Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
51. Wala tajAAaloo maAAa Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
52. Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun
53. Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona
54. Fatawalla AAanhum fama anta bimaloomin
55. Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfaAAu almu/mineena

56. Wama khalaqtu aljinna wa al-insa illa liyaAA budooni

57. Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yu<sup>t</sup>AA aimooni

58. Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu

59. Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala yastaAA jiloona

60. Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yooAA aadoona

# Surah At-Tur (52)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Waalttoori

2. Wakitabin mastoorin

3. Fee raqqin manshoorin

4. Waalbayti almaAAmoori

5. Waalssaqfi almarfooAAi

6. Waalbahri almasjoori

7. Inna AAathaba rabbika lawaqiAAun

8. Ma lahu min dafiAAin

9. Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran

10. Wataseeru aljibalu sayran

11. Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhibeena

12. Allatheena hum fee khawdin yalAAaboona

13. Yawma yudaAAAAoona ila nari jahannama daAAAAan

14. Hathihi alnnaru allatee kuntum biha tukathhiboona

15. Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroona

16. Islawha faishiroo aw la tashiroo sawaon AAalaykum innamah tujzawna mah kuntum taAAamaloona

17. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaAAeemin

18. Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum AAathaba aljaheemi
19. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum taAamaloona
20. Muttaki-eena AAala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum bihoorin AAeenin
21. Waallatheena amanoo waittabaAAat-hum thurriyyatum bi-eemanin alhaqna bihim thurriyyatum wama alatnahum min AAamalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun
22. Waamdadnahum bifakihatini walahmin mimma yashtahoon
23. YatanazaAAoona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun
24. Wayatoofu AAalayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonun
25. Waaqbala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin yatasaaloona
26. Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeen
27. Famanna Allahu AAalayna wawaqana AAathaba alssamoomi
28. Inna kunna min qablu nadAAoohu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu
29. Fathakkir fama anta biniAAamati rabbika bikahin wala majnoonin
30. Am yaqooloona shaAAairun natarabbašu bihi rayba almanooni
31. Qul tarabbaṣoo fa-innee maAAakum mina almutarabbiṣeena
32. Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona
33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoona
34. Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeena
35. Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoona

36. Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona
37. Am AAindahum khaza-inu rabbika am humu almuṣaytiroona
38. Am lahum sullamun yastamiAAoona feehi falya/ti mustamiAAuhum bisultanin mubeenin
39. Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona
40. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona
41. Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona
42. Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona
43. Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona
44. Wa-in yaraw kisan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun markoomun
45. Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi yusAAaqaona
46. Yawma la yughnee AAanhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum yunṣaroona
47. Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo AAathaban doona thalika walakinna aktharhum la yaAAlamoona
48. Waṣbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-aAAayunina wasabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu
49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alnujoomi

# Surah An-Najm (53)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalnnajmi itha hawa

2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa

3. Wama yantiqu AAani alhawa

4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha

5. AAallamahu shadeedu alquwa

6. Thoo mirratin faistawa

7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-aAAala

8. Thumma dana fatadalla

9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna

10. Faawha ila AAabdihi ma awha

11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa

12. Afatumaroonahu AAala ma yara

13. Walaqad rahu nazlatan okhra

14. AAinda sidrati almuntaha

15. AAindaha jannatu alma/wa

16. Ith yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha

17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha

18. Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi alkubra

19. Afaraaytumu allata waalAAuzza

20. Wamanata alththalithata al-okhra

21. Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha

22. Tilka ithan qismatun deeza

23. In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wama tahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihimu alhudaa

24. Am lil-insani ma tamannaa

25. Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola

26. Wakam min malakin fee alssamawati la tughnee shafaAAatuhum shay-an illa min baAAadi an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayardaa

27. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati layusammoona almalaikata tasmiyata al-ontha

28. Wama lahum bihi min AAilmin in yattabiAAoona illa alththanna wa-inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an

29. FaaAArid AAan man tawallaa AAan thikrina walam yurid illa alhayata alddunyaa

30. Thalika mablaghuhum mina alAAilmi inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bimani ihtadaa

31. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi liyajziya allatheena asaoo bima AAamiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo bialhusna

32. Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha illa allamama inna rabbaka wasiAAu almaghfirati huwa aAAalamu bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee butooni ommahatikum falaa tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa aAAalamu bimani ittaqa

33. Afaraayta allathee tawallaa



34. WaaAAta qaleelan waakda
35. aAAindah AAilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara
36. Am lam yunabba/ bima fee suhfi moosa
37. Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa
38. Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra
39. Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma saAAa
40. Waanna saAAAyahu sawfa yura
41. Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa
42. Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha
43. Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka
44. Waannahu huwa amata waahya
45. Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha
46. Min nutfatin itha tumna
47. Waanna AAalayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra
48. Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna
49. Waannahu huwa rabbu alshshiAAAra
50. Waannahu ahlaka AAadan al-oola
51. Wathamooda fama abqa
52. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama waatgha

53. Waalmu/tafikata ahwa
54. Faghashshhaha ma ghashshha
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara
56. Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola
57. Azifati al-azifatu
58. Laysa laha min dooni Allahi kashifatun
59. Afamin hatha alhadeethi taAAjaboona
60. Watadhakoona wala tabkoona
61. Waantum samidoona
62. Faosjudoo lillahi waAAabudoo

# Surah Al-Qamar (54)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Iqtarabati alsAAatu wainshaqqa alqamaru

2. Wa-in yaraw ayatan yuAAridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirrun

3. Wakathhaboo waittabaAAoo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirrun

4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i maʿ feehi muzdajarun

5. Hikmatun balighatun famaʿ tughnee alnnuthuru

6. Fatawalla AAanhum yawma yadAAu alddaAAi ila shay-in nukurin

7. KhushshaAAan absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun

8. MuhtiAAeena ila alddaAAi yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun AAasirun

9. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakathhaboo AAabdanaʿ waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira

10. FadaAAa rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir

11. Fafatahnaʿ abwaba alssama-i bimaʿ-in munhamirin

12. Wafajjarnaʿ al-arda AAayoonan failtaqa almaʿo AAalaʿ amrin qad qudira

13. Wahamalnahu AAalaʿ thati alwahin wadusurin

14. Tajree bi-aAAayuninaʿ jazaan liman kana kufira

15. Walaqad taraknahaʿ ayatan fahal min muddakirin

16. Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri

17. Walaqad yassarnaʿ alqur-ana lilthhikri fahal min muddakirin

18. **Kaththabat AAadun fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**
19. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin**
20. **TanziAAu alnnasa kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin munqaAAirin**
21. **Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**
22. **Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin**
23. **Kaththabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri**
24. **Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabiAAuhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasuAAurin**
25. **Aolqiya alththikru AAalayhi min baynina bal huwa kaththabun ashirun**
26. **SayaAAlamoona ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashiru**
27. **Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir**
28. **Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun**
29. **Fana daw sahibahum fataAAata faAAaqara**
30. **Fakayfa kana AAathabee wanuthuri**
31. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri**
32. **Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin**
33. **Kaththabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri**
34. **Inna arsalna AAalayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin**
35. **NiAAamatan min AAindina kathalika najzee man shakara**
36. **Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri**

37. Walaqad rawadoohu AAan dayfihi fatamasna aAAyunahum fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

38. Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan AAathabun mustaqirrun

39. Fathooqoo AAathabee wanuthuri

40. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana liltthikri fahal min muddakirin

41. Walaqad jaa ala firAAawna alnnuthuru

42. Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha AAazeezin muqtadirin

43. Akuffarukum khayrun min ola-ikum am lakum baraaturun fee alzzuburi

44. Am yaqooloona nahnu jameeAAun muntasirun

45. Sayuhzamu aljamAAu wayuwalloona alddubura

46. Bali alssaAAatu mawAAiduhum waalssaAAatu adha waamarru

47. Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasuAAurin

48. Yawma yushaboona fee alnnari AAala wujoohihim thooqoo massa saqara

49. Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin

50. Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari

51. Walaqad ahlakna ashyaAAakum fahal min muddakirin

52. Wakullu shay-in faAAalooahu fee alzzuburi

53. Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun

54. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin

55. Fee maqAAadi sidqin AAinda maleekin muqtadirin

# Surah Ar-Rahman(55)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Alrrahmanu

2.AAallama alqur-ana

3.Khalaqa al-insana

4.AAallamahu albayana

5.Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusbanin

6.Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudani

7.Waalssamaa rafaAAahah wawadaAAa almeezana

8.Allatatghaw fee almeezani

9.Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqistii walat tukhsiroo almeezana

10.Waal-arda wadaAAahah lil-anami

11.Feehah fakihatun waalnnakhlut thatu al-akmami

12.Waalhabbut thoo alAAasfi waalrrayhani

13.Fabi-ayyit ala-i rabbikumat tukathhthibani

14.Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin kaalfakhhhari

15.Wakhalaqa aljanna min marijin min narin

16.Fabi-ayyit ala-i rabbikumat tukathhthibani

17.Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni

18.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

19.Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20.Baynahumau barzakhun la yabghiyani

21.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

22.Yakhruju minhumu allu/luo waalmarjanu

23.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

24.Walahu aljawari almunshautu fee albahri kaal-aAAalami

25.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

26.Kullu man AAalayha fanin

27.Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami

28.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

29.Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin

30.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

31.Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani

32.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

33.Ya maAAshara aljinni waal-insi ini istataAAatum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin

34.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

35.Yursalu AAalaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani

36.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikumau tukaththibani

37. Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan kaalddihani
38. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
39. Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu AAan thanbihi insun wala jannun
40. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
41. YuAAarafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu bialnnawasee waal-aqdami
42. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
43. Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona
44. Yatoofoona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin
45. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
46. Waliman khafa maqama rabbihi jannatani
47. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
48. Thawata afnanin
49. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
50. Feehimau AAaynani tajriyani
51. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
52. Feehimau min kulli fakihatin zawjani
53. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani
54. Muttaki-eena AAala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin wajana aljannatayni danin
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikumau tukaththibani



56. Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun
57. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
58. Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu
59. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
60. Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu
61. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
62. Wamin doonihima jannatani
63. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
64. Mudhammatani
65. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
66. Feehima AAaynani naddakhatani
67. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
68. Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warummanun
69. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
70. Feehinna khayratun hisanun
71. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
72. Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami
73. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
74. Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun

75.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

76.Muttaki-eena AAal rafrafin khudrin waAAabqariyyin hisan**in**

77.Fabi-ayyi al-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

78.Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

# Surah Waqia (56)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Iha waqAAati alwaqiAAatu

2. Laysa liwaqAAatiha kathibatun

3. Khafidatun rafiAAatun

4. Iha rujjati al-arudu rajjan

5. Wabussati aljibalu bassan

6. Fakanat habaan munbaththan

7. Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan

8. Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati

9. Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amati

10. Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona

11. Ola-ika almuqarraboona

12. Fee jannati alnnaaeemi

13. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

14. Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

15. AAala sururin mawdoonatin

16. Muttaki-eena AAalayha mutaqabileena

17. Yatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona

18. Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min maAAeenin
19. La yusaddaAAoona AAanha wala yunzifoona
20. Wafakihatin mimma yatakhayyaroona
21. Walahmi tayrin mimma yashtahoona
22. Wahoorun AAeenun
23. Kaamthali allu/lui almaknooni
24. Jazaan bima kanoo yaAAamaloona
25. La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala ta/theeman
26. Illa qeelan salaman salaman
27. Waas-habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni
28. Fee sidrin makhdoodin
29. Watahin mandoodin
30. Wahillin mamdoodin
31. Wama-in maskoobin
32. Wafakihatin katheeratin
33. La maqtooAAatin wala mamnooAAatin
34. Wafurushin marfooAAatin
35. Inna ansha/nahunna inshaan
36. FajaAAalnhunna abkaran

37. AAuruban atraban
38. Li-as-habi alyameeni
39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena
40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireena
41. Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-habu alshshimali
42. Fee samoomin wahameemin
43. Wahillin min yahmoomin
44. La baridin wala kareemin
45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena
46. Wakanoo yusirroona AAala alhintheta AAatheemi
47. Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban waAAithaman a-inna lamabAAoothoona
48. Awa abaona al-awwaloona
49. Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena
50. LamajmooAAoona ila meeqati yawmin maAAaloomin
51. Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukathhiboona
52. Laakiloona min shajarin min zaqqoomin
53. Famali-oona minha albutoona
54. Fashariboona AAalayhi mina alhameemi
55. Fashariboona shurba alheemi

56. **Hatha** nuzuluhum yawma **alddeeni**
57. **Nahnu** khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoona
58. Afaraaytum mam tumnoona
59. Aantum takhluqoonahu am **nahnu** alkhaliqoona
60. **Nahnu** qaddarnan baynakumu almawta wamam **nahnu** bimasbooqeena
61. AAalan an nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee mam la taAAalamoona
62. Walaqad AAalimtum alInnash-ata al-oolan falawla tathakkaroona
63. Afaraaytum mam tahruthoona
64. Aantum tazraAAoonahu am **nahnu** alzzariAAoona
65. Law nashao lajaAAalnahu hutaman fathaltum tafakkahoona
66. Innan lamughramoona
67. Bal **nahnu** mahroomoona
68. Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboona
69. Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am **nahnu** almunziloona
70. Law nashao jaAAalnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona
71. Afaraaytumu alInnara allatee tooroona
72. Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am **nahnu** almunshi-oona
73. **Nahnu** jaAAalnahan tathkiratan wamataAAan lilmuqweena
74. Fasabbihh biismi rabbika alAAatheemi

75. Fala oqsimu bimawaqiAAi alnujoomi
76. Wa-innahu laqasamun law taAAalamoona AAatheemun
77. Innahu laqur-anun kareeemun
78. Fee kitabin maknoonin
79. La yamassuhu illa almutahharoona
80. Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena
81. Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinona
82. WatajAAaloona rizqakum annakum tukaththibona
83. Falawla itha balaghati alhulqooma
84. Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona
85. Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin la tubsiroona
86. Falawla in kuntum ghayra madeenena
87. TarjiAAoonahain in kuntum sadiqeena
88. Faammain kana mina almuqarrabena
89. Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu naAAeemin
90. Waammain kana min as-habi alyameeni
91. Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni
92. Waammain kana mina almukaththibeena alddallena
93. Fanuzulun min hameemin

94. Watasliyatu jaheemin

95. Inna hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni

96. Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAaheemi



# Surah Al-Hadid(57)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1.Sabbaha lillāhi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

2.Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

3.Huwa al-awwalu waal-akhiru waal<sup>th</sup>thahiru waalbatinu wahuwa bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

4.Huwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa AAala alAAarshi yaAAalamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama yaAAarju feeha wahuwa maAAakum ayna ma kuntum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

5.Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allāhi turjaAAu al-omooru

6.Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayi wahuwa AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

7.Aminoo biAllāhi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma jaAAalakum mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeerun

8.Wama lakum la tu/minoona biAllāhi waalrrasoolu yadAAookum litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum mu/mineena

9.Huwa allathee yunazzilu AAala AAabdihi ayatin bayyinatīn liyukhrijakum mina al<sup>th</sup>thulumati ila alnnoori wa-inna Allaha bikum laraofun raḥeemun

10.Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allāhi walillāhi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika aAA<sup>th</sup>amu darajatan mina allatheena anfaqoo min baAAadu waqataloo wakullan waAAada Allahu alhusna waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

11.Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan fayudaAAaifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareemun

12. Yawma tarā almu/mineena waalmu/minati yasAAa nooruhum bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu alAAatheemu

13. Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irjiAAoo waraakum failtamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi alAAathabu

14. Yunadoonahum alam nakun maAAakum qaloo bala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru

15. Faalyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru

16. Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhshaAAa quloobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala AAalayhimu al-amadu faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17. IAAlamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda baAAda mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati laAAallakum taAAaqiloona

18. Inna almussaddiqeena waalmussaddiqati waaqradoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAafu lahum walahum ajrun kareemun

19. Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao AAinda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

20. IAAlamoo annama alhayatu alddunya laAAaibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin aAAajaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeru fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati AAathabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mataAAau alghuroori

21. Sabiqoo ila magfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin AAarduha kaAAardi alssama-i waal-ardi oAAaidat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

22. Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an

nabraaha inna thalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

23. Likayla ta/saw AAala ma fatacum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

24. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25. Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna maAAahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafiAAu lilnnasi waliyaAAalama Allahu man yansuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun

26. Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema wajaAAalna fee thurriyyatihima alnnubuwwata waalkitaba famin的角度 muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

27. Thumma qaffayna AAala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna biAAeesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela wajaAAalna fee quloobi allatheena ittabaAAoohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtadaAAooha ma katabnaha AAalayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama raAAawha haqqa riAAayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayajAAal lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

29. Li-alla yaAAalama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona AAala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

# Surah Al-Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Qad samiAAa Allāhu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha watashtakee ila Allāhi waAllāhu yasmaAAu tahawurakuma inna Allāha sameeAAun baṣeerun

2. Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allāha laAAafuwun ghafoorun

3. Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma yaAAoodoona lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa thalikum tooAAathoona bihi waAllāhu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

4. Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabiAAayni min qabli an yatamassa faman lam yastatiAA fa-itAAamu sitteena miskeenan thalika litu/minoo biAllāhi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allāhi walilkafireena AAathabun aleemun

5. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allāha warasoolahu kubitoo kama kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatīn walilkafireena AAathabun muheenun

6. Yawma yabAAathumu Allāhu jameeAAan fayunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo ahsahu Allāhu wanasoohu waAllāhu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

7. Alam tara anna Allāha yaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabiAAuhum wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala akthara illa huwa maAAahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum bima AAamiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allāha bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

8. Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo AAani alnnajwa thumma yaAAoodoona lima nuhoo AAanhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allāhu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim lawla yuAAaththibuna Allāhu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu yaṣlawnaḥa fabi/sa almaṣeeru

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum fala tatanajaw bial-ithmi waalAAudwani wamaAAsiyati alrrasooli watanajaw bialbirri waalIttaqwa waittaqoo Allāha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoon

10. Innama alnnajwa mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi waAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfaAAi Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo alAAilma darajatin waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam tafAAaloo wataba Allahu AAalaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waateeAAoo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

14. Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona AAala alkathibi wahum yaAAalamoona

15. aAAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

16. Ittakathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo AAan sabeeli Allahi falahum AAathabun muheenu

17. Lan tughniya AAanhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

18. Yawma yabAAathuhumu Allahu jameeAAan fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum AAala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona

19. Istahwatha AAalayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21. Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiyyun AAazeezun

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw AAasheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu

wayudkhilluhum jannatin tajree min tahtihā al-anharu khalideena feehā radiya Allahu  
AAanhum waradoo AAanhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna hizba Allahi humu almuflihoona

# Surah Al-Hashr(59)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1.Sabbaha lillāhi ma fee alssamawāti wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alḥakeemu

2.Huwa allathee akhrajā allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alḥashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum maniAAatuhum huṣoonuhum mina Allāhi faatahumu Allāhu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrruAAaba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena faiAAatabiroo ya olee al-absari

3.Walawla an kataba Allāhu AAalayhimu aljalaa laAAaththabahum fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati AAathabu alnnari

4.Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allāha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allāha fa-inna Allāha shadeedu alAAiqabi

5.Ma qataAAatum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan AAala oṣooliha fabi-ithni Allāhi waliyukhziya alfasiqeena

6.Wama afaa Allāhu AAala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum AAalayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allāha yusallitu rusulahu AAala man yashao waAllāhu AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

7.Ma afaa Allāhu AAala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillāhi walirrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum AAanhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allāha inna Allāha shadeedu alAAiqabi

8.Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allāhi waridwanan wayansuroona Allāha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

9.Waallatheena tabawwao alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona AAala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona

10.Waallatheena jaoo min baAAadihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala tajAAal fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raofun raheemun

11. Alam tara ilā allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabī la-in okhrijtum lanakhrujanna maAAakum wala nuteeAAu feekum ahadan abadan wa-in qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona maAAahum wala-in qootiloo la yansuroonahum wala-in nasaroomhum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma la yunsaroonaa

13. Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

14. La yuqatiloona jameeAAan illa fee quran muhassanatin aw min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum jameeAAan waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yaAAqiloona

15. Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun

16. Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba alAAalameena

17. Fakana AAaqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha wathalika jazao alththalimeena

18. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

19. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoona

20. La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu aljannati humu alfa-izoona

21. Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana AAala jabalin laraaytahu khashiAAan mutasaddiAAan min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi laAAallahum yatafakkaroonaa

22. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

23. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku alquddoosu alssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu alAAazeezu aljabbaru almutakabbiru subhana Allahi AAamma yushrikoona



24. Huwa Allahu alkhaliq albari-o almuṣawwiru lahu al-asmao alḥusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee  
alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alḥakeemu

# Surah Al-Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo AAaduwwee waAAaduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrrasoola wa-iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihadan fee sabelee waibtighaa mardateee tusirroona ilayhim bialmawaddati waana aAAalamu bima akhfaytum wama aAAalantum waman yafAAalhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam aAAadan wayabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum waalsinatahum bialssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroona

3. Lan tanfaAAakum arhamukum wala awladukum yawma alqiyamati yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema waallatheena maAAahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum wamimma taAAabudoona min dooni Allahi kafarna bikum wabada baynana wabaynakumu alAAadawatu waalbaghdao abadan hatta tu/minoo biAllahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in rabbana AAalayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka almaseeru

5. Rabbana la tajAAalna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir lana rabbana innaka anta alAAazeezu alhakeemu

6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma alakhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghanniyyu alhameedu

7. AAasa Allahu an yajAAala baynakum wabayna allatheena AAadaytum minhum mawaddatan waAllahu qadeerun waAllahu ghafoorun rahemun

8. La yanhakumu Allahu AAani allatheena lam yuqatiloookum fee alddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

9. Innama yanhakumu Allahu AAani allatheena qatalookum fee alddeeni waakhrajookum min diyarikum wathaharoo AAala ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu althhalimoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu muhajiratin faimtahinoohunna Allahu aAlamu bi-eemanihinna fa-in AAalimumoohunna mu/minatin fala tarjiAAoohunna ila alkuffari la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma anfaqoo wala junaha AAalaykum an tankihoohunna itha ataytumoohunna ooorahunna wala tumsikoo biAAisami alkawafiri wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu Allahi yahkumu baynakum waAllahu AAaleemun hakeemun

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari faAAaqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma anfaqoo waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayiAAnaka AAala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala yaAAseenaka fee maAAroofin fabayiAAhunna waistaghfir lahunna Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu AAalayhim qad ya-iso min al-akhirati kama ya-isa alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

# Surah As-Saff (61)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1.Sabbaha lillāhi ma fee alssamawāti wama fee al-ardi wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

2.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la tafAAaloona

3.Kabura maqtan AAinda Allāhi an taqooloo ma la tafAAaloona

4.Inna Allaha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun

5.Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad taAAalamoona annee rasoolu Allāhi ilaykum falamma zagahoo azagha Allāhu quloobahum waAllāhu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

6.Wa-ith qala AAeesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allāhi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrāti wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min baAAadee ismuhu ahmadu falamma jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

7.Waman athlamu mimmani iftara AAala Allāhi alkathiba wahuwa yudAAa ila al-islami waAllāhu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

8.Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allāhi bi-afwahihim waAllāhu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona

9.Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu AAala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

10.Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum AAala tijaratin tunjeekum min AAathabin aleemin

11.Tu/minoona biAllāhi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allāhi bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

12.Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati AAadnin thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun qarreebun wabashshiri almu/mineena

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allahi kama qala AAeesa ibu maryama  
lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi faamanat ta-  
ifatun min banee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena amanoo AAala  
AAaduwwihim faasbahoo thahireena

# Surah Al-Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Yusabbihu lillāhi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi almaliki alquddoosi alAAazeezi alhakeemi

2. Huwa allathee baAAatha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum yatloo AAalayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayuAAallimuhumu alkitāba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

3. Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa alAAazeezu alhakeemu

4. Thalika fadlu Allāhi yu/teeḥi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli alAAatheemi

5. Mathalu allatheena hummiloo alttawrata thumma lam yahmilooḥa kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allāhi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

6. Qul ya ayyuḥa allatheena ḥadoo in zaAAamtum annakum awliyao lillāhi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

7. Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu AAaleemun bialththalimeena

8. Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu mulaqeequm thumma turaddoona ila AAalimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum taAAamaloona

9. Ya ayyuḥa allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min yawmi aljumuAAati faisAAaw ila thikri Allāhi watharoo albayAAa thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum taAAalamoona

10. Fa-itha qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi waibtaghoo min fadli Allāhi waothkuroo Allāha katheeran laAAallakum tuflihoona

11. Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw laḥwan infaddoo ilayha watarakooka qa-iman qul ma AAinda Allāhi khayrun mina allahwi wamina alttijarati waAllahu khayru alrraziqeena

# Surah Al-Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allāhi alrahmāni alrahēemi

1. Itha jaaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allāhi waAllāhu yaAlamu innaka larasooluhu waAllāhu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona

2. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fašaddoo AAan sabeeli Allāhi innahum saa ma kanoo yaAAamaloona

3. Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo faṭubiAAa AAala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

4. Wa-itha raaytahum tuAAajibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasmaAA liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin AAalayhim humu alAAaduwwu faihtarhum qatalahumu Allāhu anna yu/fakoona

5. Wa-itha qeela lahum taAAalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allāhi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona

6. Sawaon AAalayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allāhu lahum inna Allāha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

7. Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo AAala man AAinda rasooli Allāhi hatta yanfaddoo walillāhi khaza-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona

8. Yaqooloona la-in rajaAAna ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-aAAazzu minha al-athalla walillāhi alAAizzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la yaAAlamoona

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum AAan thikri Allāhi waman yafAAal thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

10. Waanfiqoo min ma razaqnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena

11. Walan yu-akhkhira Allāhu nafsan itha jaa ajaluhā waAllāhu khabeerun bima taAAamaloona

•



# Surah At-Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru

4. YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun

6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun

7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum wathalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

8. Faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu altaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAamal salihan yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhillu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheemu

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru

11. Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

12. WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum fa-innama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

13. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum AAaduwwan lakum faihtharoom wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindah ajrun AAatheemun

16. Faittaqoo Allaha ma istataAAatum waismaAAoo waateeAAoo waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflihoona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAifhu lakum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu shakoorun haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

# Surah At-Talaq (65)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa faṭalliḡoohunna liAAiddatihinna waahṡoo alAAiddata waittaḡoo Allāha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka ḡudoodu Allāhi waman yataAAadda ḡudooda Allāhi faqad ṡhalama nafsahu la tadree laAAalla Allāha yuḡdithu baAAada ṡhalika amran

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bimaAAroofin aw fariḡoohunna bimaAAroofin waashhidoo ṡhaway AAadlin minkum waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi ṡhalikum yooAAaṡhu bihi man kana yu/minu biAllāhi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaḡi Allāha yajAAal lahu makhrajan

3. Wayarzuḡhu min ḡaythu la yaṡtasibu waman yatawakkal AAala Allāhi fahuwa ḡasbuhu inna Allāha balighu amrihi qad jaAAala Allāhu likulli shay-in qadran

4. Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaḡeedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum faAAiddatuhunna ṡhalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna waolatu al-ahmali ajalahunna an yadaAAana ḡamlahunna waman yattaḡi Allāha yajAAal lahu min amrihi yusran

5. ṡhalika amru Allāhi anzalahu ilaykum waman yattaḡi Allāha yukaffir AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayuAAaṡhim lahu ajran

6. Askinoohunna min ḡaythu sakantum min wujdikum wala tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo AAalayhinna wa-in kunna olati ḡamlin faanfiḡoo AAalayhinna ḡatta yadaAAana ḡamlahunna fa-in ardaAAana lakum faatoohunna oḡoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bimaAAroofin wa-in taAAasartum fasaturdiAAu lahu okhra

7. Liyunfiḡ ṡhoosaaatin min saAAatihi waman qudira AAalayhi rizquhu falyunfiḡ mimma atahu Allāhu la yukallifu Allāhu nafsani illa ma ataha sayajAAalu Allāhu baAAada AAusrin yusran

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin AAatat AAan amri rabbiḡa warusuliḡi fahasabnaha ḡisaban shadeedan waAAaṡṡhabnaha AAaṡṡaban nukran

9. Fathaḡat wabala amriḡa wakana AAaqibatu amriḡa khusran

10. aAadda Allahu lahum AAathaban shadeedan faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum thikran

11. Rasoolan yatloo AAalaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin liyukhrija allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati mina alththulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAamal salihan yudkhillu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allahu lahu rizqan

12. Allahu allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin wamina al-ardi mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna litaAAalamoo anna Allaha AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allaha qad ahata bikulli shay-in AAilman



# Surah At-Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allāhi alrrahmāni alrraḥeemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuḥarrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raḥeemun

2. Qad farada Allahu lakum taḥillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa alAAaleemu alhakeemu

3. Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila baAAadi azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu AAalayhi AAarrafa baAAadahu waaAAarada AAan baAAadin falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya alAAaleemu alkhabeeru

4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara AAalayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihumu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu baAAda thalika thaheerun

5. AAasa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran minkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatun ta-ibatun AAabidatin sa-ihatun thayyibatun waabkaran

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu AAalayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la yaAAsoona Allaha ma amarahum wayafAAaloona ma yu/maroonaa

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la taAAatathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum taAAamaloona

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan naṣoohan AAasa rabbukum an yukaffira AAankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min taḥtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo maAAahu nooruhum yasAAa bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluḥ AAalayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta AAabdayni min AAibadina salihayni fakhanatahuma falam yughniya AAanhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara maAAa alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata firAAawna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee  
AAindaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min firAAawna waAAamalihi wanajjinee mina  
alqawmi althalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata AAimrana allatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feehi min roohina  
wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbiha wakutubihi wakanat mina alqaniteena

# Surah Al-Mulk (67)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa AAalal kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu AAamalan wahuwa alAAazeezu alghafooru

3. Allathee khalaqa sabAAa samawatin tibaqan mal taral fee khalqi alrrahmani min tafawutin fairjiAAi albasara hal taral min futoorin

4. Thumma irjiAAi albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru khasi-an wahuwa haseerun

5. Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha wajaAAalnaha rujooman lilshshayateeni waaAAatadna lahum AAathaba alssaAAeeri

6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim AAathabu jahannama wabi/sa almaseeru

7. Itha olqoo feeha samiAAoo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru

8. Takadu tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullamal olqiya feeha fawjun saalahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum natheerun

9. Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakaththabna waqulna ma nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeerin

10. Waqaloo law kunna nasmaAAu aw naAAqilu mal kunna fee ashabi alssaAAeeri

11. FaiAAatarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-ashabi alssaAAeeri

12. Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu AAaleemun bithati alssudoori

14. Ala yaAAalamu man khalaqa wahuwa allatheefu alkhabeeru

15. Huwa allathee jaAAala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee manakibiha wakuloo min

rizqihi wa-ilayhi alnnushooru

16.Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-itha hiya tamooru

17.Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila AAalaykum hasiban fasataAAalamoona kayfa natheeri

18.Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana nakeeri

19.Awa lam yaraw ila alttayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun

20.Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin

21.Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal lajoo fee AAutuwwin wanufoorin

22.Afaman yamshee mukibban AAala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee sawiyyan AAala siratin mustaqeemin

23.Qul huwa allathee anshaakum wajaAAala lakumu alssamAAa waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

24.Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi tuhsharoonaa

25.Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwaAAadu in kuntum sadiqeena

26.Qul innama alAAilmu AAinda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

27.Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi taddaAAoona

28.Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman maAAiya aw rahimana faman yujeeru alkafireena min AAathabin aleemin

29.Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi waAAalayhi tawakkalna fasataAAalamoona man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin



30. Qul araaytum in a**ṣ**ba**ḥ**a ma**o**kum ghawran faman ya/teekum bima**ḥ**-in maAAeen**in**

# Surah Al-Qalam (68)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1.Noon waalqlami wama yasturoona

2.Mao anta biniAAamati rabbika bimajnoonin

3.Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin

4.Wa-innaka laAAala khuluqin AAatheemin

5.Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona

6.Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu

7.Inna rabbaka huwa aAAalamu biman dalla AAan sabeelihi wahuwa aAAalamu bialmuhtadeena

8.Falao tutiAAi almukathhibeena

9.Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona

10.Walao tutiAAo kulla hallafin maheenin

11.Hammazin mashshao-in binameemin

12.MannaAAin lilkhayri muAAaadin atheemin

13.AAutullin baAAada thalika zaneemin

14.An kana tha malin wabaneena

15.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qla asateru al-awwaleena

16.Sanasimuhu AAala alkhurtoomi

17.Innao balawnhum kamao balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo layasrimunnaha

musbiheena

18.Wala yastathnoona

19.Fatafa AAalayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoona

20.Faasbahat kaalssareemi

21.Fatanadaw musbiheena

22.Ani ighdoo AAala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena

23.Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoona

24.An la yadkhulannaha alyawma AAalaykum miskeenun

25.Waghadaw AAala hardin qadireena

26.Falamma raawha qaloo inna ladalloona

27.Bal nahnu mahroomoona

28.Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawla tusabbihooona

29.Qaloo subhana rabbina inna kunna thalimeena

30.Faaqbala baAAaduhum AAala baAAadin yatalawamoona

31.Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna tagheena

32.AAasa rabbuna an yubdilana khayran minha inna ila rabbina raghiboona

33.Kathalika alAAathabu walaAAathabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo yaAAalamoona

34.Inna lilmuttaqeena AAinda rabbihim jannati alnnaAAeemi

35.AfanajAAalu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena

36. Mā lakum kayfa tahkumoona

37. Am lakum kitābun feehi tadrusoona

38. Inna lakum feehi lamā takhayyaroona

39. Am lakum aymanun AAalayna balighatun ila yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lamā tahkumoona

40. Salhum ayyuhum bithalika zaAAeemun

41. Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishurakaihim in kanoo sadiqeena

42. Yawma yukshafu AAan saqin wayudAAawna ilā alssujoodi fala yastateeAAoona

43. KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yudAAawna ilā alssujoodi wahum salimoona

44. Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu la yaAAalamoona

45. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

46. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona

47. Am AAindahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona

48. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika wala takun kasahibi alhooti ith nada wahuwa makthoomun

49. Lawla an tadarakahu niAAamatun min rabbihi lanubitha bialAAarai wahuwa mathmoomun

50. Faijtabu rabbuhu fajaAAalahu mina alssaliheena

51. Wa-in yakadu allatheena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-absarihim lamma samiAAoo alththikra wayaqooloona innahu lamajnoonun

52. Wama huwa illā thikrun lilAAalameena

# Surah Al-Haqqa (69)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wamau adraka ma alhaqqatu

4. Kathhabat thamoodu waAAadun bialqariAAati

5. Faammau thamoodu faohlikoo bialttaghiyati

6. Waammau AAadun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin AAatiyatin

7. Sakhkharahau AAalayhim sabAAa layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin husooman fatarau alqawma  
feeha sarAAa kaannahum aAAjazu nakhlin khawiyatun

8. Fahal tarau lahum min baqiyatin

9. Wajaa firAAawnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati

10. FaAAasaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum akhthatan rabiyatan

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariyati

12. LinajAAalaha lakum tathkiratan wataAAaiyaha othunun waAAaiyatun

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahidatan

15. Fayawma-ithin waqaAAati alwaqiAAatu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku AAala arja-iha wayahmilu AAarsha rabbika fawqahum yawma-ithin

thamaniyatun

18. Yawma-ithin tuAAaradoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun

19. Faammaman ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu iqraoo kitabiyah

20. Innee thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah

21. Fahuwa fee AAeeshatin radiyatun

22. Fee jannatin AAaliyatun

23. Qutoofuha daniyatun

24. Kuloo waishrabo hanee-an bimaaslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyatun

25. Waammaman ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah

26. Walam adri ma hisabiyah

27. Ya laytahakanati alqadiyatun

28. Ma aghna AAanee maliyah

29. Halaka AAanee sultaniyah

30. Khuthoohu faghullohu

31. Thumma aljaheema salloohu

32. Thumma fee silsilatin tharAAuha sabAAoona thiraAAan faoslukohu

33. Innahu kana la yu/mini biAllhi alAAathemi

34. Walayahudu AAala taAAami almiskeeni

35. Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameemun

36. **Wala taAAamun illa min ghisleenin**
37. **La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona**
38. **Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona**
39. **Wama la tubsiroona**
40. **Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin**
41. **Wama huwa biqawli shaAAirin qaleelan ma tu/minoona**
42. **Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroon**
43. **Tanzeelun min rabbi alAAalameena**
44. **Walaw taqawwala AAalayna baAAda al-aqaweeli**
45. **Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni**
46. **Thumma laqataAAna minhu alwateena**
47. **Fama minkum min ahadin AAanhu hajizeena**
48. **Wa-innahu latathkiratun lilmuttaqeena**
49. **Wa-inna lanaAAalamu anna minkum mukaththibeena**
50. **Wa-innahu lahasratun AAala alkafireena**
51. **Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeeni**
52. **Fasabbih biismi rabbika alAAatheemi**

# Surah Al-Maarij (70)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1.Saala sa-ilun biAAathabin waqiAAin

2.Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafiAAun

3.Mina Allhi thee almaAAariji

4.TaAAruju almala-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin

5.Faisbir sabran jameelan

6.Innahum yarawnahu baAAeedan

7.Wanarahu qareeban

8.Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhli

9.Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni

10.Wala yas-alu hameemun hameeman

11.Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min AAathabi yawmi-ithin bibaneehi

12.Wasahibatihi waakheehi

13.Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi

14.Waman fee al-ardi jameeAAan thumma yunjeehi

15.Kalla innaha latha

16.NazzaAAatan lilshshawa

17.TadAAoo man adbara watawalla



18. **WajamaAAa faawAAa**
19. **Inna al-insana khuliqa halooAAan**
20. **Itha massahu alshsharru jazooAAan**
21. **Wa-itha massahu alkhayru manooAAan**
22. **Illā almuṣalleena**
23. **Allatḥeena hum AAala ṣalatihim da-imoona**
24. **Waallatḥeena fee amwalihim ḥaqqun maAAloomun**
25. **Lilssa-ili waalmahroomi**
26. **Waallatḥeena yusaddiqoona biyawmi alddeeni**
27. **Waallatḥeena hum min AAathabi rabbihim mushfiqoona**
28. **Inna AAathaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin**
29. **Waallatḥeena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona**
30. **Illā AAala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena**
31. **Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu alAAadoona**
32. **Waallatḥeena hum li-amanatihim waAAahdihim raAAoona**
33. **Waallatḥeena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona**
34. **Waallatḥeena hum AAala ṣalatihim yuhafithoona**
35. **Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona**
36. **Famali allatḥeena kafaroo qibalaka muhtiAAeena**

37. AAani alyameeni waAAani alshshimali AAizeena

38. AyatmaAAu kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata naAAeemin

39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma yaAAalamoona

40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmagharibi inna laqadiroona

41. AAala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena

42. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayalAAaboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yooAAadoona

43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdathi siraaan kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona

44. KhashiAAatan absaruhum tarhaqhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yooAAadoona

# Surah Nuh (71)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anhir qawmaka min qabli an ya/tyahum AAathhabun aleemun

2. Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3. Ani oAAabudoo Allha waittaqoohu waatehAAooni

4. Yaghfir lakum min hunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalhin musamman inna ajala Allhi hitha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum taAAalamoona

5. Qala rabbi innee daAAawtu qawmee laylan wanaharhan

6. Falam yazidhum duAAha-ee illa firarhan

7. Wa-innee kullama daAAawtuhum litaghfira lahum jaAAaloo asabiAAahum fee athanhihim waistaghshaw thiyabhahum waasarroo waistakbaroo istikbarhan

8. Thumma innee daAAawtuhum jiharhan

9. Thumma innee aAAalantu lahum waasrartu lahum israrhan

10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kahana ghaffarhan

11. Yursili alssamaha AAalaykum midrarhan

12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwhalin wabaneena wayajAAal lakum jannathin wayajAAal lakum anharhan

13. Ma lakum la tarjoona lillhi waqarhan

14. Waqad khalaqakum atwarhan

15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allhu sabAAa samawathin t**h**ibaqhan

16. WajaAAala alqamara feehinna nooran wajaAAala alshshamsa sirajan

17. WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18. Thumma yuAAeedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan

19. WaAllahu jaAAala lakumu al-arda bisatan

20. Litalukoo minha subulan fijajan

21. Qala noohun rabbi innahum AAasawnee waittabaAAoo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illa khasaran

22. Wamakaroo makran kubbaran

23. Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwaAAan wala yaghoota wayaAAooqa wanasran

24. Waqad adalloo katheeran wala tazidi alththalimeena illa dalalan

25. Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi ansaran

26. Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar AAala al-ardi mina alkafireena dayyaran

27. Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo AAibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffaran

28. Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati wala tazidi alththalimeena illa tabaran

# Surah Al-Jinn (72)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istamaAAa nafarun mina aljinni faqaloo innana samiAAana qur-anan AAajaban

2. Yahdee ilal alrrushdi faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbinana ahadan

3. Waannahu taAAala jaddu rabbinana mana ittakhatha sahibatan walana waladan

4. Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehunana AAala Allahi shatatan

5. Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu AAala Allahi kathiban

6. Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi yaAAoothoona birijalin mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan

7. Waannahum thannoo kama thanantum an lan yabAAatha Allahu ahadan

8. Waanna lamasna alssamana fawajadnaha muli-at harasan shadeedan washuhuban

9. Waanna kunna naqAAudu minha maqAAida lilssamAAi faman yastamiAAi al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan

10. Waanna lana nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan

11. Waanna minna allssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna tara-iqa qidadana

12. Wanna thananna an lan nuAAajiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan nuAAajizahu harabana

13. Waanna lamma samiAAana alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min birabbihi falana yakhafu bakhsan walana rahaqan

14. Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama faola-ika taharraw rashadan

15. Waama alqasitoona fakanaoo lijahannama hatabana

16. Waallawī istaqamoo AAalā alttareeqati laasqaynahum maan ghadaqan

17. Linaftinahum feehi waman yuAAarid AAan thikri rabbihi yasluk-hu AAathaban saAAadan

18. Waanna almasajida lillahi fala tadAAoo maAAa Allahi ahadan

19. Waannahu lamma qama AAabdu Allahi yadAAoohu kadoo yakoonoona AAalayhi libadan

20. Qul innama adAAoo rabbee wala oshriku bihi ahadan

21. Qul innee la amliku lakum darran wala rashadan

22. Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi ahadun walan ajida min doonihi multahadan

23. Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman yaAAasi Allaha warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha abadan

24. Hatta itha raaw ma yooAAadoona fasayaAAalamoona man adAAafu nasiran waaqallu AAadadan

25. Qul in adree aqareebun ma tooAAadoona am yajAAalu lahu rabbee amadan

26. AAalimu alghaybi fala yuthhiru AAala ghaybihi ahadan

27. Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasadan

28. LiyaAlama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bima ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in AAadadan

# Surah Al-Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu

2. Qumi allayla illa qaleelan

3. Nisfahu awi onqus minu qaleelan

4. Aw zid AAalayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan

5. Inna sanulqee AAalayka qawlan thaqeelan

6. Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan

7. Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan taweelan

8. Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan

9. Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi la ilaha illa huwa faittakhithhu wakeelan

10. Waisbir AAala ma yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan

11. Watharnee waalmukaththibeena olee alnnAAamati wamahhilhum qaleelan

12. Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheeman

13. WataAAaman tha ghussatin waAAathaban aleeman

14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu katheeban maheelan

15. Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shahidan AAalaykum kama arsalna ila firAAawna rasoolan

16. FaAAasa firAAawnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhthan wabeelan

17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yajAAalu alwildana sheeban

18. **Alssamao munfaṭirun bihi kana waAAduhu mafAAoolan**

19. **Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi sabeelan**

20. **Inna rabbaka yaAAalamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi allayli waniṣfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena maAAaka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waalInnahara AAalima an lan tuhsoohu fataba AAalaykum faiqraoo ma tayassara mina alqur-ani AAalima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo ma tayassara minhu waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waaqidoo Allaha qardan hasanan wama tuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu AAinda Allahi huwa khayran waaAathama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun**



# Surah Al-Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru

2. Qum faanthir

3. Warabbaka fakabbir

4. Wathiyabaka fatahhir

5. Waalrrujza faohjur

6. Walatamnun tastakthiru

7. Walirabbika faishbir

8. Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori

9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun AAaseerun

10. AAala alkafireena ghayru yaseerin

11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan

12. WajaAAaltu lahu malan mamdoodan

13. Wabaneena shuhoodan

14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan

15. Thumma yatmAAu an azeeda

16. Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina AAaneedan

17. Saorhiquhu saAAoodan

18. Innahu fakkara waqaddara

19. Faqutila kayfa qaddara

20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara

21. Thumma nathara

22. Thumma AAabasa wabasara

23. Thumma adbara waistakbara

24. Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu

25. In hatha illa qawlu albashari

26. Saosleehi saqara

27. Wama adraka ma saqaru

28. La tubqee wala tatharu

29. Lawwahatun libashari

30. AAalayha tisAAata AAashara

31. Wama jaAAalna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama jaAAalna AAiddatum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitabaa wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitabaa waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama yaAAalamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra libashari

32. Kalla waalqamari

33. Waallayli ith adbara

34. Waalssubhi itha asfara

35. Innaha la-ihda alkubari
36. Natheeran lilbashari
37. Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara
38. Kullu nafsin bimal kasabat raheenatun
39. Illa as-haba alyameeni
40. Fee jannatin yatasaloona
41. AAani almujrimeena
42. Ma salakakum fee saqara
43. Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena
44. Walam naku nutAAimu almiskeena
45. Wakunna nakhoodu maAAa alkha-ideena
46. Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi alddeeni
47. Hatta atana alyaqeenu
48. Fama tanfaAAuhum shafaAAatu alshshhafiAAeena
49. Fama lahum AAani alttathkirati muAAarideena
50. Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun
51. Farrat min qaswaratin
52. Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan munashsharatan
53. Kalla bal la yakhafoona al-aakhirata

54. Kalla innahu tathkiratun

55. Faman shaa thakarahu

56. Wamaa yathkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwaa waahlu almagfirati

# Surah Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati

2.Wala oqsimu bialnnafsi allawwamati

3.Ayahsabu al-insanu allan najmaAAa AAithamahu

4.Bala qadireena AAala an nusawwiya bananahu

5.Bal yureedu al-insanu liyafjura amamahu

6.Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati

7.Fa-itha bariqa albasaru

8.Wakhasafa alqamaru

9.WajumiAAa alshshamsu waalqamaru

10.Yaqoolu al-insanu yawma-ithin ayna almafarru

11.Kalla la wazara

12.Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru

13.Yunabbao al-insanu yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara

14.Bali al-insanu AAala nafsihi baseeratun

15.Walaw alqa maAAatheerahu

16.La tuharrik bihi lisanaka litaAAjala bihi

17.Inna AAalayna jamAAahu waqur-anahu

18. Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabiAA qur-anahu
19. Thumma inna AAalayna bayanahu
20. Kalla bal tuhibboona alAAajilata
21. Watatharoona al-akhirata
22. Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadiratun
23. Ila rabbiha nathiratun
24. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun
25. Tahunnu an yufAAala biha faqiratun
26. Kalla itha balaghati alttaraqiya
27. Waqeela man raqin
28. Wathanna annahu alfiraqu
29. Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi
30. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu
31. Fala saddaqa wala salla
32. Walakin kaththaba watawalla
33. Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta
34. Awla laka faawla
35. Thumma awla laka faawla
36. Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan

37. Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna

38. Thumma kana AAalaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa

39. FajaAAala minhu alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha

40. Alaysa thalika biqadirin AAala an yuhyiya almawta

# Surah Al-Insan (76)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ata AAala al-insani heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkooran
2. Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi fajaAAalnahu sameeAAan baseeran
3. Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafooran
4. Inna aAAatadna lilkafireena salasila waaghlalan wasaAAeeran
5. Inna al-abrara yashraboona min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafooran
6. AAaynan yashrabu biha AAibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran
7. Yoofoona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu mustateeran
8. WayutAAimona alttaAAama AAala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseeran
9. Innama nuttAAimukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala shukooran
10. Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman AAaboosan qamtareeran
11. Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasurooran
12. Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareeran
13. Muttaki-eena feeha AAala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan wala zamhareeran
14. Wadaniyatan AAalayhim thilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha tathleelan
15. Wayutafu AAalayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat qawareera
16. Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran
17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeelan



18. AAayan feeha tusamma salsabeelan

19. Wayatoofu AAalayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran

20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta naAAeeman wamulkan kabeeran

21. AAaliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran

22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazaan wakana saAAayukum mashkooran

23. Inna nahnu nazzalna AAalayka alqur-ana tanzeelan

24. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika walatutiAA minhum athiman aw kafooran

25. Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan

26. Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweelan

27. Inna haola-i yuhibboona alAAajilata wayatharoona waraahum yawman thaqeelan

28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan

29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhtha ila rabbihi sabeelan

30. Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana AAaleeman hakeeman

31. Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalthhalimeena aAAadda lahum AAathaban aleeman

# Surah Al-Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalmursalati AAurfan

2. FaalAAasifati AAasfan

3. Waalnnashirati nashran

4. Faalfariqati farqan

5. Faalmulqiyati thikran

6. AAuthran aw nuthran

7. Innama tooAAadoona lawaqiAAun

8. Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat

9. Wa-itha alssamao furijat

10. Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat

11. Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat

12. Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat

13. Liyawmi alfasli

14. Wama adraka ma yawmu alfasli

15. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

16. Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena

17. Thumma nutbiAAuhumu al-akhireena

18. **Kathalika nafAAalu bialmujrimeena**
19. **Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**
20. **Alam nakhluqkum min ma-in maheenin**
21. **FajaAAalnahu fee qararin makeenin**
22. **Ila qadarin maAAloomin**
23. **Faqadarna faniAAama alqadiroona**
24. **Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**
25. **Alam najAAali al-arda kifatan**
26. **Ahyaan waamwatan**
27. **WajaAAalna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum maan furatan**
28. **Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**
29. **Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboona**
30. **Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shuAAabin**
31. **La thaleelin wala yughnee mina allahabi**
32. **Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri**
33. **Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun**
34. **Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena**
35. **Hatha yawmu la yantiqoona**
36. **Wala yu/thanu lahum fayaaAtathiroona**

37. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhthibeena
38. Hatha yawmu alfasli jamaAAnakum waal-awwaleena
39. Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni
40. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhthibeena
41. Inna almuttaqeena fee thillalin waAAuyoonin
42. Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoon
43. Kuloo waishrabo hane-an bimau kuntum taAAamaloon
44. Inna kathhalika najzee almuhsineena
45. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhthibeena
46. Kuloo watamattaAAo qaleelan innakum mujrimoon
47. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhthibeena
48. Wa-itha qeela lahumu irkaAAo la yarkaAAoona
49. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhthibeena
50. Fabi-ayyi hadeethin baAAadahu yu/minoona

# Surah An-Naba (78)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.AAamma yatasaaloona

2.AAani alnnaba-i alAAatheemi

3.Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifona

4.Kalla sayaAAalmoona

5.Thumma kalla sayaAAalmoona

6.Alam najAAali al-arda mihadan

7.Waaljibala awtadan

8.Wakhalaqnakum azwajan

9.WajaAAalna nawmakum subatan

10.WajaAAalna allayla libasan

11.WajaAAalna alnnahara maAAashan

12.Wabanayna fawqakum sabAAan shidadan

13.WajaAAalna sirajan wahhajan

14.Waanzalna mina almuAAasirati maan thajjajan

15.Linukhrija bihi habban wanabatan

16.Wajannatin alfafan

17.Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan

18. Yawma yunfakhu fee alsoori fata/toona afwajan
19. Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban
20. Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban
21. Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan
22. Lilttagheena maaban
23. Labitheena feeha ahqaban
24. La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaban
25. Illa hameeman waghassaqan
26. Jazaan wifaqan
27. Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban
28. Wakathhaboo bi-ayatina kithhaban
29. Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban
30. Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa AAathaban
31. Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazan
32. Hada-iqa waaAAaban
33. WakawaAAiba atraban
34. Waka/san dihaqan
35. La yasmaAAoona feeha laghwan wala kithhaban
36. Jazaan min rabbika AAatan hisaban

37. Rabbi alssamawati wa al-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban

38. Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu wa almala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban

39. Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabihi maaban

40. Inna antharnakum AAathaban qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

# Surah An-Naziat (79)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalnnaziAAati gharqan

2. Waalnnashitati nashtan

3. Waalssabihati sabhan

4. Faalssabiqati sabqan

5. Faalmudabbirati amran

6. Yawma tarjufu alrrajifatu

7. TatbaAAuha alrradifatu

8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifatun

9. Absaruha khashiAAatun

10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati

11. A-itha kunna AAithaman nakhiratun

12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasiratun

13. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun

14. Fa-itha hum bialssahirati

15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa

16. Ithin nadahu rabbuhu bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan

17. Ithhab ila firAAawna innahu tagha



18. Faqul hal laka ilā an tazakkā
19. Waahdiyaka ilā rabbika fatakhshā
20. Faarāhu al-ayata alkubrā
21. Fakaththaba waAAāsa
22. Thumma adbara yasAAā
23. Fahāshara fanāda
24. Faqāla anā rabbukumu al-aAAāla
25. Faakhathāhu Allāhu nakāla al-akhirati waal-oolā
26. Inna fee thalika laAAibratan liman yakhshā
27. Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamāo banāha
28. RafaAAā samkāha fasawwāha
29. Waaghtāsha laylāha waakhraja duhāha
30. Waal-ardā baAAāda thalika dahāha
31. Akhraja minā maāha wamarAAāha
32. Waaljibāla arsāha
33. MataAAān lakum wali-anAAāmikum
34. Fa-ithā jaati alttammātu alkubrā
35. Yawma yatathākkaru al-insanū ma saAAā
36. Waburrizati aljahēmu liman yarā

37. Faamma man tagha

38. Waathara alhayata alddunya

39. Fa-inna aljaheema hiya alma/wa

40. Waama man khafa maqama rabbihi wanaha alnafa AAani alhawa

41. Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa

42. Yas-aloonaka AAani alssaAAati ayyana mursaha

43. Feema anta min thikraha

44. Ila rabbika muntaha

45. Innama anta munthiru man yakshaha

46. Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa AAashiyatan aw duhaha

# Surah Abasa (80)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1.AAabasa watawalla

2.An jahu al-aAAama

3.Wama yudreeka laAAallhu yazzkka

4.Aw yaththkkaru fatanfaAAahu alththkra

5.Amma mani istaghna

6.Faanta lahu tasadda

7.Wama AAalayka allha yazzkka

8.Waamma man jaka yasAAa

9.Wahuwa yakhsha

10.Faanta AAanhu talahha

11.Kallha innha tathkiratn

12.Faman shaa thakarhu

13.Fee suhufin mukarramatn

14.MarfooAAatin mutahharatn

15.Bi-aydee safaratn

16.Kiramin bararatn

17.Qutila al-insanu man akfarhu

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu
19. Min nuṭṭatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu
20. Thumma alssabeela yassarahu
21. Thumma amāṭahu faaqbarahu
22. Thumma itha shaṭa ansharahu
23. Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarahu
24. Falyanṭhuri al-insanu ila taAAamihi
25. Anna ṣababna almaa ṣabban
26. Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqan
27. Faanbatna feeha habban
28. WaAAinaban waqadban
29. Wazaytoonan wanakhlan
30. Wahada-iqa ghulban
31. Wafakihatan waabban
32. MataAAan lakum wali-anAAamikum
33. Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu
34. Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi
35. Waommihi waabeehi
36. Wasahibatihī wabaneehi

37. Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi

38. Wujoohun yawma-ithin musfiratun

39. Dahikatun mustabshiratun

40. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin AAalayha ghabaratun

41. Tarhaquha qataratun

42. Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

# Surah At-Takweer (81)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat

2. Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat

3. Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat

4. Wa-itha alAAisharu AAuttilat

5. Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat

6. Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat

7. Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat

8. Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat

9. Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat

10. Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat

11. Wa-itha alssamao kushitat

12. Wa-itha aljahemu suAAAirat

13. Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat

14. AAalimat nafsun ma ahdarat

15. Falaoqsimu bialkhunnasi

16. Aljawari alkunnasi

17. Waallayli itha AAasAAasa

18. **Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa**

19. **Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin**

20. **Thee quwwatin AAinda thee alAAarshi makeenin**

21. **MutaAAin thamma ameenin**

22. **Wama sahibukum bimajnoonin**

23. **Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni**

24. **Wama huwa AAala alghaybi bidaneenin**

25. **Wama huwa biqawli shaytanin rajeemin**

26. **Faayna tathhaboona**

27. **In huwa illa thikrun lilAAalameena**

28. **Liman shaa minkum an yastaqeema**

29. **Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu rabbu alAAalameena**

# Surah al-Infitar (82)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Itha alssamao infatarat

2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat

3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat

4. Wa-itha alqubooru buAAthirat

5. AAalimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insunu ma gharraka birabbika alkareemi

7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka faAAadalaka

8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka

9. Kallala bal tukaththiboona bialddeeni

10. Wa-inna AAalaykum lahafitheena

11. Kiraman katibena

12. YaAAalamona ma tafAAaloona

13. Inna al-abrrara lafee naAAeemin

14. Wa-inna alfujjrara lafee jaheemin

15. Yaslawnha yawma aldeeni

16. Wamal hum AAanha bigha-ibeena

17. Wamal adraka ma yawmu aldeeni



18. Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

19. Yawma la tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-ithin lillahi

-

# Surah Mutaffifin (83)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1.Waylun lilmutaffifeena

2.Allatheena itha iktaloo AAala alnnasi yastawfoona

3.Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona

4.Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mabAAoothoona

5.Liyawmin AAatheemin

6.Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi alAAalameena

7.Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin

8.Wama adraka ma sijjeenun

9.Kitabun marqoomun

10.Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhibeena

11.Allatheena yukathhiboona biyawmi alddeeni

12.Wama yukathhibu bihi illa kullu muAAatadin atheemin

13.Itha tutla AAalayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena

14.Kalla bal rana AAala quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona

15.Kalla innahum AAan rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjooboona

16.Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaeemi

17.Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukathhiboona

18. Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee AAilliyee**na**
19. Wama adraka ma AAilliyoo**na**
20. Kitabun marqoom**un**
21. Yashhaduhu almuqarrabo**na**
22. Inna al-abrara lafee naAAeemi**n**
23. AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroo**na**
24. TaAAarifu fee wujoohihim nadrata al**innaAAeemi**
25. Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoom**in**
26. Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi almutanafiso**na**
27. Wamizajuhu min tasneemi**n**
28. AAaynan yashrabu biha almuqarrabo**na**
29. Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo yadhako**na**
30. Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazo**na**
31. Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakihe**na**
32. Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haola-i ladallo**na**
33. Wama orsiloo AAalayhim hafithe**na**
34. Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhako**na**
35. AAala al-ara-iki yanthuroo**na**
36. Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yafAAalo**na**

# Surah Al-Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao inshaqqat

2. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat

4. Waalqat mafeeha watakhallat

5. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ilal rabbika kadhan famulaqeehi

7. Faamaan man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi

8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseeran

9. Wayanqalibu ilal ahlihi masrooran

10. Waammaan man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi

11. Fasawfa yadAAoo thubooran

12. Wayasla saAAeeran

13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran

14. Innahu thanna an lan yahoora

15. Balaan inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran

16. Falaan oqsimu bialshshafaqi

17. Waallayli wamaan wasaqa

18. Waalqamari itha ittasaqa

19. Latarkabunna ṭabaqan AAan ṭabaqin

20. Famaḥ lahum lā yu/minoona

21. Wa-itha quri-a AAalayhimu alqur-anu lā yasjudoona

22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukaththiboona

23. WaAllahu aAAalamu bimaḥ yooAAoona

24. Fabashshirhum biAAathabin aleemin

25. Illā allatheena āmanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

•

# Surah Buruj (85)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Waalssama-i thuti alburooji

2. Waalyawmi almawAAoodi

3. Washahidin wamashhoodin

4. Qutila as-hubu alukhdoodi

5. Alnnari thuti alwaqoodi

6. Ith hum AAalayha quAAoodun

7. Wahum AAala ma yafAAaloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun

8. Wama naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo biAllhi alAAazeezi alhameedi

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllhu AAala kulli shay-in shaheedun

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma lam yatooboo falahum AAathubu jahannama walahum AAathubu alhareeqi

11. Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati lahum jannatun tajree min tahtha al-anharu thulika alfawzu alkabeeru

12. Inna bathsha rabbika lashadeedun

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayuAAeedu

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadoodu

15. Thoo alAAarshi almajeedi

16. FaAAAAalun lima yureedu

17. Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18. FirAAawna wathamooda

18. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin

19. WaAllahu min wara-ihim muheetun

20. Bal huwa qur-anun majeedun

21. Fee lawhin mahfoothin

# Surah At-Tariq (86)

Bismi Allhi alrrhmani alrrheemi

1. Waalssama-i waalttariqi

2. Wamadraka maalttariqu

3. Alnnajmu althhaqibu

4. In kullu nafsin lamma AAalayha hafithun

5. Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma khuliqa

6. Khuliqa min main dafiqin

7. Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waalttaraibi

8. Innahu AAalarajAAihi laqadirun

9. Yawma tubla alssarairu

10. Famalahu min quwwatin walanasirin

11. Waalssama-i thati alrrajAAi

12. Waal-ardi thati alssadAAi

13. Innahu laqawlun faslun

14. Wamahuwa bialhazli

15. Innahum yakeedoona kaydan

16. Waakeedu kaydan

17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan



# Surah Al-Ala (87)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Sabbihi isma rabbika al-aAAala

2.Allathee khalaqa fasawwa

3.Waallathee qaddara fahada

4.Waallathee akhraja almarAAa

5.FajaAAalahu ghuthahan ahwa

6.Sanuqri-oka fala tansa

7.Illa ma shaha Allahu innahu yaAAalamu aljahra wama yakhfa

8.Wanuyassiruka lilyusra

9.Fathakkir in nafaAAati alththikra

10.Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha

11.Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa

12.Allathee yasla alnnra alkubra

13.Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahya

14.Qad aflaha man tazakka

15.Wathakara isma rabbihi fasalla

16.Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunya

17.Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa

18. Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola

19. Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

# Surah Al-Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Hal ataka hadeethu alghashiyati

2.Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashiAAatun

3.AAamilatun nasibatun

4.Tasla naran hamiyatan

5.Tusqa min AAaynin aniyatin

6.Laysa lahum taAAamun illal min dareeAAin

7.Lal yusminu walal yughnee min jooAAin

8.Wujoohun yawma-ithin naAAimatun

9.LisaAAyihal radiyatun

10.Fee jannatin AAaliyatin

11.Lal tasmaAAu feehal laghiyatan

12.Feehal AAaynun jariyatun

13.Feehal sururun marfooAAatun

14.Waakwabun mawdooAAatun

15.Wanamariqu masfoofatun

16.Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun

17.Afala yanthuroona ilal al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18. Wa-ilā alssama-i kayfa rufiAAat
19. Wa-ilā aljibali kayfa nuṣibat
20. Wa-ilā al-ardi kayfa sutihat
21. Fahakkir innama anta muhakkirun
22. Lasta AAalayhim bimuṣaytirin
23. Illā man tawalla wakafara
24. FayuAAaththibuhu Allahu alAAathaba al-akbara
25. Inna ilayna iyabahum
26. Thumma inna AAalayna hisabahum

# Surah Al-Fajr (89)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waalfajri

2.Walayalin AAashrin

3.WaalshshafAAi waalwatri

4.Waallayli itha yasri

5.Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijrin

6.Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka biAAadin

7.Irama thati alAAimadi

8.Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi

9.Wathamooda allatheena jaboo alssakhra bialwadi

10.WafirAAawna thee al-awtadi

11.Allatheena taghaw fee albiladi

12.Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13.Fasabba AAalayhim rabbuka sawta AAathabin

14.Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi

15.Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu wanaAAAAamahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani

16.Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara AAalayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu rabbee ahanani

17.Kallala bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18. Wala tahaddoona AAala taAAami almiskeeni

19. Wata/kuloona altturatha aklan lamman

20. Watuhibboona almala hubban jamman

21. Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkan

22. Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffan

23. Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra

24. Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25. Fayawma-ithin la yuAAaththibu AAathabahu ahadun

26. Wala yoothiqu wathaqahu ahadun

27. Ya ayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-innatu

28. IrjiAAee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyyatan

29. Faodkhulee fee AAibadee

30. Waodkhulee jannatee

# Surah Al-Balad (90)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.La oqsimu bihatha albaladi

2.Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi

3.Wawalidin wama walada

4.Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin

5.Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira AAalayhi ahadun

6.Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadan

7.Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun

8.Alam najAAal lahu AAaynayni

9.Walisanan washafatayni

10.Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni

11.Fala iqtahama alAAaqabata

12.Wama adraka ma alAAaqabatu

13.Fakku raqabatin

14.Aw itAAamun fee yawmin thee masghabatin

15.Yateeman tha maqrabatin

16.Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin

17.Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaw bialssabri watawasaw bialmarhamati

18. Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati

19. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati

20. AAalayhim narun mu/sadatun



# Surah Ash-Shams (91)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhaha

2. Waalqamari itha talaha

3. Waalnnahari itha jallaha

4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha

5. Waalssama-i wamabanaha

6. Waal-ardi wamatahaha

7. Wanafsin wamasawwaha

8. Faalhamaha fujuoraha wataqwaha

9. Qad aflaha man zakkaha

10. Waqad khaha man dassaha

11. Kaththabat thamoodu bitaghwaha

12. Ithi inbaAAatha ashqaha

13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allhi naqata Allhi wasuqyaha

14. Fakaththaboohu faAAaqarooha fadamdama AAalayhim rabbuhum bithanbihim fasawwaha

15. Walayakhafu AAuqbaha

# Surah Al-Lail (92)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallayli itha yaghsha

2. Waalnnahari itha tajalla

3. Wama khalaqa alththakara waal-ontha

4. Inna saAAyakum lashatta

5. Faamma man aAAta waittaqa

6. Wasaddaqa bialhusna

7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra

8. Waamma man bakhila waistaghna

9. Wakaththaba bialhusna

10. Fasanuyassiruhu lilAAusra

11. Wama yughnee AAAnhu maluhu itha taradda

12. Inna AAalayna lalhuda

13. Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola

14. Faanthartukum naran talaththa

15. La yaslaha illa al-ashqa

16. Allathee kaththaba watawalla

17. Wasayujannabuha al-atqa

18. Allathee yu/tee malhu yatazakha

19. Wama li-ahhadin AAhindahu min niAAhamin tujha

20. Illha ibtighhaa wajhi rabbihi al-aAAhalha

21. Walasawfa yarhda

# Surah Ad-Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaldduha

2. Waallayli itha saja

3. Ma waddaAAaka rabbuka wama qala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola

5. Walasawfa yuAAuteeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka AAu-ilan faaghna

9. Faamma alyateema fala taqhar

10. Waamma alssa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waamma biniAAumati rabbika fahuddith

# Surah Al-Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allh alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam nashrah laka sadraka

2. WawadaAAna AAanka wizraka

3. Allathee anqada thahraka

4. WarafaAAna laka thikraka

5. Fa-inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

6. Inna maAAa alAAusri yusran

7. Fa-itha faraghta fainsab

8. Wa-ila rabbika fairghab

# Surah At-Teen (95)

Bismi Allh alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaltteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahatha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweemin

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihuti falahum ajrun ghayru mamnoonin

7. Famaq yukaththibuka baAAadu biadddeeni

8. Alaysa Allhu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

# Surah Al-Alaq (96)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa

2.Khalaqa al-insana min AAalaqin

3.Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu

4.Allathee AAallama bialqalami

5.AAallama al-insana malam yaAAalam

6.Kallala inna al-insana layatgha

7.An rahu istaghna

8.Inna ila rabbika alrujAAa

9.Araayta allathee yanha

10.AAabdan itha salla

11.Araayta in kana AAalal alhuda

12.Aw amara bialttaqwa

13.Araayta in kathhaba watawalla

14.Alam yaAAalam bi-anna Allha yara

15.Kallala la-in lam yantahi lanasfaAAan bialnnasiyati

16.Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin

17.FalyadAAu nadiyahu

18.SanadAAu alzzabaniyata

19.Kallala tutiAAhu waosjud waiqtarib



# Surah Al-Qadr (97)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna anzalnahu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamaḥ adraka maḥ laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin

4. Tanazzalu almalaḥ-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim min kulli amrin

5. Salamun hiya hatta matlaAAi alfajri

# Surah Al-Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu

2.Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan

3.Feeha kutubun qayyimatun

4.Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min baAAdi ma jaat-humu albayyinatu

5.Wama omiroo illa liyaAAbudoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata wathalika deenu alqayyimati

6.Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru albariyyati

7.Inna allatheena amanoo waAAamiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum khayru albariyyati

8.Jazaohum AAinda rabbihim jannatu AAadnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu AAanhum waradoo AAanhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu



# Surah Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha zulzilati al-aruz zilzalaha

2. Waakhrajati al-aruz athqalaha

3. Waqla al-insanu malaha

4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbaraha

5. Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha

6. Yawma-ithin yasduru alnasu astatan liyuraw alAmalahum

7. Faman yalAmal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu

8. Waman yalAmal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu

# Surah Al-Adiyat (100)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalAAadiyati dabhan

2. Faalmooriyati qadhan

3. Faalmugheerati subhan

4. Faatharna bihi naqAAan

5. Fawasatna bihi jamAAan

6. Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun

7. Wa-innahu AAala thalika lashaheedun

8. Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun

9. Afala yAAalamu itha buAAathira ma fee alquboori

10. Wahussila ma fee alssudooori

11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun

# Surah Al-Qariah (101)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. AlqariAAatu

2. Ma alqariAAatu

3. Wama adraka ma alqariAAatu

4. Yawma yakoonu alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kaalAAihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee AAeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wama adraka ma hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

# Surah At-Takathur (102)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhakumu alttakuthuru

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabira

3. Kalla sawfa taAAalamoona

4. Thumma kalla sawfa taAAalamoona

5. Kalla law taAAalamoona AAilma alyaqeeni

6. Latarawunna aljaheema

7. Thumma latarawunnaha AAayna alyaqeeni

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin AAani alnnaAAeemi

# Surah Al-Asr (103)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. WaalAasri

2. Inna al-insana lafee khusrin

3. Illa allatheena amanoo waAamiloo alssalhati watawasaw bialhaqqi watawasaw bialssabri

# Surah Al-Humazah (104)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Waylun likulli humazatin lumazati**n**

2.Allathee jamaAAa malan waAAaddadahu

3.Yahsabu anna malahu akhladahu

4.Kallala layunbathhanna fee alhutamati

5.Wamal adraka mal alhutamatu

6.Naru Allhi almooqadatu

7.Allatee tattaliAAu AAala al-af-idati

8.Innaha AAalayhim mu/sadatun

9.Fee AAamadin mumaddadati**n**



# Surah Al-Feel (105)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam tara kayfa faAAala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli

2. Alam yajAAal kaydahum fee tadleelin

3. Waarsala AAalayhim tayran ababeela

4. Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeelin

5. FajaAAalahum kaAAasfin ma/koolin

# Surah Quraish (106)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Li-eelafi qurayshin

2.Eelafihim rihlata alshshita-i waalssayfi

3.FalyaAAbudoo rabba hatha albayti

4.Allathee atAAamahum min jooAAin waamanahum min khawfin

# Surah Maun (107)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Araayta allathee yukaththibu bialddeeni

2.Fathalika allathee yaduAAAAu alyateema

3.Wala yahudu AAala taAAami almiskeeni

4.Fawaylun lilmusalleena

5.Allatheena hum AAan salatihim sahoona

6.Allatheena hum yuraoona

7.WayamnaAAoona almaAAoona

# Surah Al-Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allahi alrahmani alraheemi

1. Inna aAtaynaka alkawthara

2. Faṣalli lirabbika wainḥar

3. Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

# Surah Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroona

2. La aAAbudu ma taAAbudoona

3. Wala antum AAabidoona ma aAAbudu

4. Wala ana AAabidun ma AAabadtum

5. Wala antum AAabidoona ma aAAbudu

6. Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

# Surah An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha jaa nasru Allhi waalfathu

2. Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allhi afwajan

3. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

# Surah Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1.Tabbat yada abee lahabin watabba

2.Ma aghna AAanhu maluhu wamal kasaba

3.Sayasla naran thata lahabin

4.Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi

5.Fee jeediha hablun min masadin

# Surah Al-Ikhlās (112)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul huwa Allhu ahadun

2. Allhu alssamadu

3. Lam yalid walam yooladu

4. Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun



# Surah Al-Falaq (113)

Bismi Allhi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul aAAothu birabbi alfalaqi

2. Min sharri ma khalaqa

3. Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba

4. Wamin sharri alnaffathuti fee alAAuqadi

5. Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada

# SOORATU ALINNASI (114)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul aAAoothu birabbi alnnasi

2. Maliki alnnasi

3. Ilahi alnnasi

4. Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi

5. Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori alnnasi

6. Mina aljinnati waalnnasi

### Transliteration Table

فتحة+أ	a	about	ن	n	nurse
آ	a	cat	و	oo	pool
ع	AA	say "a" twice distinctly with an open mouth	أ	o	on
ب	b	box	ق	q	queen ("k" sound made in back of throat)
د	d	door	ر	r	rabbit (Rolled "r" sound, similar to Spanish "r")
ض	d	heavy "d" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round i.e: duh)	ش	sh	ship
ف	cc	fect	س	s	sea
ف	f	fish	ص	s	heavy "s" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
غ	gh	the sound you make when gargling (Touch very back of tongue to very back of mouth)	ت	t	tan
ه	h	hat	ط	t	heavy "t" sound (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
ح	h	heavy "h" sound (Drop back of tongue to open back of throat, then force air out for "h")	ث	th	think
كسرة+إ	i	ink	ذ	th	the
ج	j	jar	ظ	th	"th" sound as in "the", but heavier (Open jaw but keep lips slightly round)
ك	k	kit	ضمة	u	put
خ	kh	gravely "h" sound (Touch back of tongue to roof of mouth and force air out)	و	w	water
ل	l	look	أ+ع	/	pronounce the letter before but cut it short by stopping suddenly
م	m	man	ي	y	yarn
<b>Bold letters are silent i.e w: write</b>			ز	z	zebra
(-) is to make some words easier to read					

[Continue](#)

[The Calgary Islamic Homepage](#)